SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

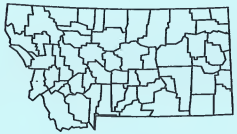
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990
Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

LINCOLN COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT

INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 20 1998

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

PLEASE RETURN

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
LINCOLN	3,612.79	62.43	17,481	4.8	-1.5

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
LINCOLN	17,752	18,063	12,537	8,693	7,882

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
LINCOLN	7,089	7,797	3,638	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL CHANGE*	
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
LINCOLN	17,481	17,752	-271	-1.5	2,917	1,335	-1,853	-10.4

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
LINCOLN	18,833	18,734	18,431	18,284	17,635	17,560	7.7

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
LINCOLN	17,481	17,567	17,832	18,015	18,273	18,630	18,707	18,282	17,966	17,853	-1.0	-1.5

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
LINCOLN	17,752	17,900	17,500	17,000	16,800	16,700	16,900	17,700	18,000	18,100	-0.9	-1.7

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
LINCOLN	18,063

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
EUREKA	1,043	1.01	1,036.6	1,119	-6.8
LIBBY**	2,532	1.11	2,287.4	2,748	-7.9
REXFORD	132	0.10	1,266.2	130	1.5
TROY	953	0.55	1,741.9	1,088	-12.4

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	17,481	100.0	17,752	100.0	18,063	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	708	4.1	1,004	5.7	1,025	5.7
3 TO 4	542	3.1	617	3.5	725	4.0
5 TO 9	1,538	8.8	1,546	8.7	2,182	12.1
10 TO 14	1,583	9.1	1,688	9.5	2,212	12.2
15 TO 17	858	4.9	1,156	6.5	1,258	7.0
18 TO 20	526	3.0	813	4.6	688	3.8
21 TO 24	579	3.3	1,019	5.7	919	5.1
25 TO 29	1,070	6.1	1,570	8.8	1,293	7.2
30 TO 34	1,409	8.1	1,397	7.9	1,188	6.6
35 TO 39	1,570	9.0	1,253	7.1	1,094	6.1
40 TO 44	1,292	7.4	1,048	5.9	1,096	6.1
45 TO 49	1,139	6.5	873	4.9	1,009	5.6
50 TO 54	935	5.3	815	4.6	998	5.5
55 TO 59	808	4.6	786	4.4	823	4.6
60 TO 61	302	1.7	313	1.8	252	1.4
62 TO 64	480	2.7	434	2.4	313	1.7
65 TO 69	722	4.1	566	3.2	383	2.1
70 TO 74	624	3.6	407	2.3	227	1.3
75 TO 79	401	2.3	227	1.3	196	1.1
80 TO 84	231	1.3	106	0.6	99	0.5
85 & OLDER	164	0.9	114	0.6	83	0.5
MEDIAN*	34.7	...	28.4	...	25.1	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	17,481	100.0	17,752	100.0	18,063	100.0
WHITE	17,103	97.8	17,421	98.1	17,815	98.6
BLACK	11	0.1	26	0.1	4	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	278	1.6	225	1.3	209	1.2
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	4	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	54	0.3	39	0.2	...	...
ASIAN	48	0.3	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	6	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	31	0.2	41	0.2	35	0.2
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	197	1.1	189	1.1	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	17,481	8,777	8,704	17,103	8,507	11	6	282	142	54	30	31	19
UNDER 1	183	88	95	178	95	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0
1 TO 2	525	270	255	512	246	1	0	9	6	1	1	2	2
3 TO 4	542	294	248	525	243	2	1	11	3	4	1	0	0
5	291	151	140	285	136	1	1	3	1	2	2	0	0
6	318	158	160	314	158	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
7 TO 9	929	476	453	902	439	0	0	22	12	3	0	2	2
10 TO 11	633	316	317	618	309	1	0	11	7	1	1	2	0
12 TO 13	645	321	324	630	318	0	0	10	5	3	0	2	1
14	305	159	146	299	144	0	0	5	2	1	0	0	0
15	289	148	141	284	138	0	0	4	2	1	1	0	0
16	270	133	137	265	135	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0
17	299	155	144	289	137	0	0	5	3	4	3	1	1
18	202	99	103	192	99	0	0	9	4	1	0	0	0
19	168	97	71	162	68	0	0	5	2	1	1	0	0
20	156	76	80	150	77	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	1
21	142	69	73	137	72	0	0	3	0	1	0	1	1
22 TO 24	437	207	230	422	221	1	0	13	9	0	0	1	0
25 TO 29	1,070	523	547	1,033	527	2	2	29	13	3	2	3	3
30 TO 34	1,409	695	714	1,379	699	1	0	20	11	4	2	5	2
35 TO 39	1,570	805	765	1,538	748	0	0	25	14	1	0	6	3
40 TO 44	1,292	671	621	1,265	608	0	0	23	10	3	3	1	0
45 TO 49	1,139	577	562	1,121	551	1	1	13	8	4	2	0	0
50 TO 54	935	489	446	914	433	0	0	16	8	4	4	1	1
55 TO 59	808	415	393	799	387	0	0	6	4	3	2	0	0
60 TO 61	302	159	143	298	140	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1
62 TO 64	480	241	239	474	235	0	0	6	4	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	722	365	357	714	351	0	0	6	4	1	1	1	1
70 TO 74	624	302	322	614	317	0	0	10	5	0	0	0	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	401	176	225	396	223	0	0	3	1	2	1	0	0
80 TO 84	231	91	140	230	140	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	164	51	113	164	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	34.7	34.6	34.8	34.9	35.0	NA	NA	27.8	29.7	21.0	32.0	27.5	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	50.21	49.79	97.84	49.74	0.06	54.55	1.61	50.35	0.31	55.56	0.18	61.29
UNDER 1	1.05	0.50	0.54	1.02	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
1 TO 2	3.00	1.54	1.46	2.93	1.44	0.01	0.00	0.05	2.13	0.01	1.85	0.01	6.45
3 TO 4	3.10	1.68	1.42	3.00	1.42	0.01	9.09	0.06	1.06	0.02	1.85	0.00	0.00
5	1.66	0.86	0.80	1.63	0.80	0.01	9.09	0.02	0.35	0.01	3.70	0.00	0.00
6	1.82	0.90	0.92	1.80	0.92	0.01	9.09	0.02	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	5.31	2.72	2.59	5.16	2.57	0.00	0.00	0.13	4.26	0.02	0.00	0.01	6.45
10 TO 11	3.62	1.81	1.81	3.54	1.81	0.01	0.00	0.06	2.48	0.01	1.85	0.01	0.00
12 TO 13	3.69	1.84	1.85	3.60	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.06	1.77	0.02	0.00	0.01	3.23
14	1.74	0.91	0.84	1.71	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.71	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.65	0.85	0.81	1.62	0.81	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.71	0.01	1.85	0.00	0.00
16	1.54	0.76	0.78	1.52	0.79	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.35	0.01	1.85	0.01	0.00
17	1.71	0.89	0.82	1.65	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.06	0.02	5.56	0.01	3.23
18	1.16	0.57	0.59	1.10	0.58	0.00	0.00	0.05	1.42	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	0.96	0.55	0.41	0.93	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.71	0.01	1.85	0.00	0.00
20	0.89	0.43	0.46	0.86	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.35	0.02	1.85	0.01	3.23
21	0.81	0.39	0.42	0.78	0.42	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	3.23
22 TO 24	2.50	1.18	1.32	2.41	1.29	0.01	0.00	0.07	3.19	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
25 TO 29	6.12	2.99	3.13	5.91	3.08	0.01	18.18	0.17	4.61	0.02	3.70	0.02	9.68
30 TO 34	8.06	3.98	4.08	7.89	4.09	0.01	0.00	0.11	3.90	0.02	3.70	0.03	6.45
35 TO 39	8.98	4.60	4.38	8.80	4.37	0.00	0.00	0.14	4.96	0.01	0.00	0.03	9.68
40 TO 44	7.39	3.84	3.55	7.24	3.55	0.00	0.00	0.13	3.55	0.02	5.56	0.01	0.00
45 TO 49	6.52	3.30	3.21	6.41	3.22	0.01	9.09	0.07	2.84	0.02	3.70	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	5.35	2.80	2.55	5.23	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.09	2.84	0.02	7.41	0.01	3.23
55 TO 59	4.62	2.37	2.25	4.57	2.26	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.42	0.02	3.70	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	1.73	0.91	0.82	1.70	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.35	0.01	1.85	0.01	3.23
62 TO 64	2.75	1.38	1.37	2.71	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	4.13	2.09	2.04	4.08	2.05	0.00	0.00	0.03	1.42	0.01	1.85	0.01	3.23
70 TO 74	3.57	1.73	1.84	3.51	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.06	1.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	2.29	1.01	1.29	2.27	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.35	0.01	1.85	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	1.32	0.52	0.80	1.32	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	0.94	0.29	0.65	0.94	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	197	100.00	97	49.24	100	50.76
UNDER 1	2	1.02	2	1.02	0	0.00
1 TO 2	8	4.06	4	2.03	4	2.03
3 TO 4	6	3.05	4	2.03	2	1.02
5	7	3.55	4	2.03	3	1.52
6	5	2.54	5	2.54	0	0.00
7 TO 9	20	10.15	11	5.58	9	4.57
10 TO 11	9	4.57	4	2.03	5	2.54
12 TO 13	11	5.58	5	2.54	6	3.05
14	1	0.51	0	0.00	1	0.51
15	4	2.03	3	1.52	1	0.51
16	6	3.05	4	2.03	2	1.02
17	4	2.03	2	1.02	2	1.02
18	5	2.54	2	1.02	3	1.52
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	3	1.52	1	0.51	2	1.02
21	2	1.02	1	0.51	1	0.51
22 TO 24	6	3.05	1	0.51	5	2.54
25 TO 29	10	5.08	3	1.52	7	3.55
30 TO 34	18	9.14	10	5.08	8	4.06
35 TO 39	19	9.64	7	3.55	12	6.09
40 TO 44	14	7.11	5	2.54	9	4.57
45 TO 49	9	4.57	3	1.52	6	3.05
50 TO 54	6	3.05	4	2.03	2	1.02
55 TO 59	6	3.05	4	2.03	2	1.02
60 TO 61	4	2.03	2	1.02	2	1.02
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	5	2.54	3	1.52	2	1.02
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	4	2.03	0	0.00	4	2.03
80 TO 84	1	0.51	1	0.51	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	2	1.02	2	1.02	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	24.8	...	18.3	...	26.0	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ORM/JKW/TSM 1993R

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 PERSONS	1990 % OF TOTAL	1980 PERSONS	1980 % OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	17,481	100.0	17,752	100.0	-1.5
URBAN*	2,532	14.5	2,748	15.5	-7.9
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	2,532	14.5	2,748	15.5	-7.9
RURAL*	14,949	85.5	15,004	84.5	-0.4
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	1,043	6.0	2,207	12.4	-52.7
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	1,085	6.2	130	0.7	734.6
NOT IN PLACES	12,821	73.3	12,667	71.4	1.2

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990 NUMBER	1990 %	1980 NUMBER	1980 %
PERSONS: TOTAL	17,481	100.0	17,752	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	17,353	99.3	17,635	99.3
UNDER 18 YEARS	5,225	29.9	6,011	33.9
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	15,326	87.7	16,112	90.8
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,409	8.1	940	5.3
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	2,027	11.6	1,523	8.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	635	3.6	420	2.4
LIVING ALONE	1,554	8.9	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	128	0.7	117	0.7
UNDER 18 YEARS	4	0.0	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	98	0.6	60	0.3
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	6,668	100.0	6,063	100.0
1 PERSON	1,554	23.3	1,166	19.2
2 OR MORE PERSONS	5,114	76.7	4,897	80.8
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	4,905	73.6	4,735	78.1
MARRIED COUPLE	4,202	63.0	4,208	69.4
OTHER	703	10.5	527	8.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	223	3.3	153	2.5
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	480	7.2	374	6.2
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	209	3.1	162	2.7
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.60	...	2.91	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	4,905	100.0	4,735	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.08	...	3.37	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
LINCOLN	18,830	18,810	18,840	18,870	18,920	18,970	19,220	19,680	20,310	21,070
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
LINCOLN	18,800	18,880	18,980	19,060	19,150	19,240	19,580	20,020	20,514	20,998

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section One: Population
DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
LINCOLN	10.2	11.2	10.7	12.3	12.0	15.4	12.4	11.9	13.3	15.8	19.2

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
LINCOLN	10.8	8.5	9.4	8.5	9.5	7.6	8.2	8.4	6.5	7.9	6.9

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	192	322.9	203	2	153	101
1995	209	339.7	158	0	181	123
1994	196	311.2	172	3	150	115
1993	220	290.9	152	2	141	107
1992	210	228.6	166	1	139	93
1991	272	227.9	134	4	133	93
1990	217	239.6	144	2	165	106
1989	223	179.4	157	3	131	113
1988	248	189.5	122	1	148	101
1985	297	151.5	149	1	141	126
1980	340	108.8	123	2	171	138

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	17,481	17,752
NATIVE BORN	17,235	17,503
BORN IN MONTANA	8,496	7,897
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	8,659	9,505
NORTHEAST	584	NA
MIDWEST	3,030	NA
SOUTH	791	NA
WEST	4,254	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	80	NA
PUERTO RICO	0	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	80	101
FOREIGN BORN	246	249
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	34	...
1970 to 1979	40	...
1960 to 1969	58	...
1950 to 1959	47	...
BEFORE 1950	67	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	16,286
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	9,239
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	3,842
DIFFERENT COUNTY	3,128
SAME STATE	1,076
DIFFERENT STATE	2,052
NORTHEAST	86
MIDWEST	286
SOUTH	311
WEST	1,369
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	77

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	60	318.6	50	267.7	53	288.2	42	234.6	47	268.6	37	209.3
CANCER	50	265.5	35	187.4	46	250.1	37	206.7	47	268.6	40	226.3
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	15	79.7	16	85.7	12	65.3	13	72.6	10	57.1	7	39.6
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	10	53.1	14	74.9	9	48.9	9	50.3	9	51.4	8	45.3
ACCIDENTS	14	74.3	4	21.4	12	65.3	13	72.6	9	51.4	12	67.9
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	5	26.6	3	16.1	3	16.3	4	NA	0	0.0	3	17.0
DIABETES	5	26.6	3	16.1	8	43.5	2	NA	3	17.1	7	39.6
SUICIDE	1	5.3	5	26.8	2	10.9	1	NA	1	5.7	1	5.7
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	4	21.2	4	21.4	1	5.4	2	NA	1	NA	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	5.3	5	26.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	11.4	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	2	10.6	1	5.4	0	0.0						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.4	1	NA	2	11.4	0	0.0

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	46	263.1	43	229.9	55	294.1	51	271.3	37	208.4
CANCER	35	200.2	42	224.6	30	160.4	40	212.8	37	208.4
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	13	74.4	9	48.1	9	48.1	16	85.1	13	73.2
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	12	68.6	8	42.8	4	21.4	7	37.2	4	22.5
ACCIDENTS	6	34.3	10	53.5	3	16.0	9	47.9	4	22.5
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	0	0.0	1	5.3	1	5.3	5	26.6	7	39.4
DIABETES	3	17.2	6	32.1	2	10.7	1	5.3	2	11.3
SUICIDE	4	22.9	3	16.0	1	5.3	3	16.0	2	11.3
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	1	NA	0	0.0						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	2	11.4	2	10.7	0	0.0	1	5.3	1	5.6
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.3	2	11.3

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
MARITAL STATUS	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	13,110	100.0	6,544	49.9	6,566	50.1
NEVER MARRIED	2,265	17.3	1,375	10.5	890	6.8
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	8,604	65.6	4,294	32.8	4,310	32.9
SEPARATED	218	1.7	98	0.7	120	0.9
DIVORCED	1,177	9.0	626	4.8	551	4.2
WIDOWED	846	6.5	151	1.2	695	5.3

	1980					
	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%	PERSONS	%
TOTAL	12,897	1DD.D	6,493	50.3	6,404	49.7
NEVER MARRIED	2,641	20.5	1,6D3	12.4	1,038	8.0
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	8,632	66.9	4,313	33.4	4,319	33.5
SEPARATED	158	1.2	68	0.5	90	0.7
DIVORCED	8D0	6.2	398	3.1	402	3.1
WIDOWED	666	5.2	111	0.9	555	4.3

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	6,544	436	548	1,218	1,476	1,066	815	667	267	51
NEVER MARRIED	1,375	435	416	282	127	41	37	25	11	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,294	0	118	780	1,123	848	660	532	203	30
SEPARATED	98	0	4	35	19	20	10	5	4	1
DIVORCED	626	1	10	118	204	149	84	45	13	2
WIDOWED	151	0	0	3	3	8	24	60	36	17
FEMALES: TOTAL	6,566	422	557	1,261	1,386	1,008	775	679	365	113
NEVER MARRIED	890	416	268	122	54	10	7	6	6	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	4,310	6	242	952	1,128	832	605	413	121	11
SEPARATED	120	0	22	37	25	20	7	7	2	0
DIVORCED	551	0	24	139	155	101	71	43	16	2
WIDOWED	695	0	1	11	24	45	85	210	220	99

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	6,367
IN ARMED FORCES	7
CIVILIAN	6,360
VETERAN	2,466
NONVETERAN	3,894
FEMALES: TOTAL	6,523
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	6,523
VETERAN	117
NONVETERAN	6,406

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	2,583
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	124
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	53
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	9
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	786
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	18
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	13
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	453
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	377
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	39
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	695
WORLD WAR I	2
OTHER SERVICE	14

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	6,346	5,410	643	293
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	228	130	52	46
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	76	54	10	12
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	47	40	7	0
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	105	36	35	34
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	6,118	5,280	591	247
FEMALES: TOTAL	6,423	5,341	669	413
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	292	111	74	107
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	130	30	39	61
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	18	8	2	8
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	144	73	33	38
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	6,131	5,230	595	306

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
LINCOLN	229**	12.8	816**	49.4	884**	54.5	601**	37.8	618 **	34.3

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
LINCOLN	690**	39.4	607	34.7	729	41.5	864	48.5

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	12,307	100.0	11,218	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,340	10.9	1,323	11.8
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	2,037	16.6	1,677	14.9
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	4,913	39.9	4,455	39.7
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	2,086	16.9	1,894	16.9
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	507	4.1	462	4.1
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,035	8.4	1,018	9.1
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	389	3.2	389	3.5

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	11,218	10,982	0	178	44	14	99
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	1,323	1,281	0	32	8	2	9
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	1,677	1,645	0	32	0	0	11
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	4,455	4,363	0	80	0	12	65
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	1,894	1,862	0	27	5	0	8
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	462	448	0	7	7	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1,018	1,010	0	0	8	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	389	373	0	0	16	0	6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	955	918	0	28	0	9	17
CIVILIAN	948	911	0	28	0	9	17
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	768	742	0	17	0	9	11
EMPLOYED	253	241	0	3	0	9	9
UNEMPLOYED	130	120	0	10	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	385	381	0	4	0	0	2
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	180	169	0	11	0	0	6
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	80	80	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	65	65	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	9	9	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	100	89	0	11	0	0	6
EMPLOYED	25	21	0	4	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	24	24	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	51	44	0	7	0	0	6
IN ARMED FORCES	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	7	7	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	16,859	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	4,496	4,169	327
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	356	283	73
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	3,690	3,465	225
COLLEGE	450	421	29
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	12,363	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	3,812	3,876	3,911	3,981	3,934	3,832	3,886
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	22	20	20	15	22	18	17
KINDERGARTEN	246	250	267	278	271	269	285
FIRST	251	293	303	301	301	309	334
SECOND	264	283	283	284	298	309	312
THIRD	287	275	287	304	311	307	268
FOURTH	279	290	299	308	312	267	342
FIFTH	284	307	324	315	288	320	311
SIXTH	310	324	306	299	338	318	301
SEVENTH	314	329	295	344	347	307	285
EIGHTH	322	287	328	358	311	279	314
NINTH	305	331	355	319	289	322	285
TENTH	327	339	311	286	299	267	302
ELEVENTH	313	302	263	296	268	277	260
TWELFTH	288	245	270	273	273	259	262
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	1	0	1	6	4	8
GRADUATES	NA	226	262	250	261	250	244

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Three: Education
DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
LINCOLN	8,002	7,018	1,141	1,114	14.3	15.9	6,861	5,904	85.7	84.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	8,002	6,789
OCCUPIED*	6,668	6,063
AS % OF TOTAL	83.3	89.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	4,888	4,527
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	73.3	74.7
RENTER OCCUPIED	1,780	1,536
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	26.7	25.3
VACANT*	1,334	726
AS % OF TOTAL	16.7	10.7
FOR RENT	198	183
FOR SALE ONLY	84	62
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	75	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	581	251
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	7	NA
OTHER VACANT	389	230

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	8,002	6,815	6,668	6,063
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	5,505	4,574	4,688	4,129
2	84	163	76	134
3 OR 4	105	198	79	161
5 OR MORE	...	293	...	245
5 TO 9	124	NA	92	NA
10 OR MORE	228	NA	179	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1,818	1,587	1,483	1,394
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	7,680	6,349	6,539	5,795
LACKING COMPLETE	322	440	129	268
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	3,380	3,202	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	3,732	2,824	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	890	789	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,941	1,702	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	5,763	4,750	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	298	363	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	251	172	96	64
1	1,086	1,114	784	912
2	2,530	2,561	2,043	2,251
3	2,900	2,096	2,614	2,003
4 OR MORE	1,235	872	1,131	833
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	6,125	5,481
NO	NA	NA	543	582
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	1,743	...	1,362	...
1970 OR LATER	...	2,036	...	1,864
1970 TO 1979	2,106	...	1,753	...
1960 TO 1969	1,423	1,632	1,254	1,467
1940 TO 1959	1,550	1,669	1,342	1,431
1939 OR EARLIER	1,180	1,478	957	1,301

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,888	4,527	1,780	1,536
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	3,668	3,289	1,020	840
2	19	40	57	94
3 OR 4	1	70	78	91
5 OR MORE	...	32	...	213
5 TO 9	0	NA	92	NA
10 OR MORE	5	NA	174	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	1,171	1,096	312	298
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	4,785	4,363	1,754	1,432
LACKING COMPLETE	103	164	26	104
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	32	8	64	56
1	332	413	452	499
2	1,385	1,604	658	647
3	2,162	1,737	452	266
4 OR MORE	977	765	154	68
TELEPHONE:				
YES	4,659	4,320	1,466	1,161
NO	229	207	314	375
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	954	...	408	...
1970 OR LATER	...	1,592	...	272
1970 TO 1979	1,341	...	412	...
1960 TO 1969	965	1,103	289	364
1940 TO 1959	995	990	347	441
1939 OR EARLIER	633	842	324	459

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	4,888	4,527	1,780	1,536
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.67	3.05	2.42	2.48
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.62	5.44	4.33	3.96
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	4,888	4,527	1,780	1,536
0.50 OR LESS	3,231	NA	1,050	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	1,477	NA	618	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	4,270	...	1,392
1.01 TO 1.50	110	177	66	89
1.51 OR MORE	70	80	46	55
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	4,888	4,527	1,780	1,536
WHITE	4,817	4,478	1,730	1,492
BLACK	1	0	2	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	56	35	36	30
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	11	2	3	4
OTHER RACE	3	12	9	10
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	36	25	26	20

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	2,644	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	80	3.0
$15,000 TO $19,999	69	2.6
$20,000 TO $24,999	102	3.9
$25,000 TO $29,999	141	5.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	214	8.1
$35,000 TO $39,999	239	9.0
$40,000 TO $44,999	279	10.6
$45,000 TO $49,999	253	9.6
$50,000 TO $59,999	419	15.8
$60,000 TO $74,999	455	17.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	269	10.2
$100,000 TO $124,999	70	2.6
$125,000 TO $149,999	37	1.4
$150,000 TO $174,999	9	0.3
$175,000 TO $199,999	3	0.1
$200,000 TO $249,999	1	0.0
$250,000 TO $299,999	0	0.0
$300,000 TO $399,999	2	0.1
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	2	0.1
MEDIAN VALUE:		$48,900
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$45,034

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	1,607	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	1,473	91.7
LESS THAN $100	132	8.2
$100 TO $149	198	12.3
$150 TO $199	374	23.3
$200 TO $249	329	20.5
$250 TO $299	239	14.9
$300 TO $349	106	6.6
$350 TO $399	59	3.7
$400 TO $449	21	1.3
$450 TO $499	10	0.6
$500 TO $549	1	0.1
$550 TO $599	1	0.1
$600 TO $649	0	0.0
$650 TO $699	3	0.2
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	134	8.3
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$205
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$211

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	2,745	2,780
WITH A MORTGAGE	1,402	1,523
LESS THAN $100	NA	15
$100 TO $199	NA	199
LESS THAN $200	32	...
$200 TO $299	131	517
$300 TO $399	339	431
$400 TO $499	329	188
$500 TO $599	278	101
$600 OR MORE	...	72
$600 TO $699	113	NA
$700 TO $799	72	NA
$800 TO $899	47	NA
$900 TO $999	30	NA
$1000 TO $1249	14	NA
$1250 TO $1499	6	NA
$1500 OR MORE	11	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$460	$306
NOT MORTGAGED	1,343	1,257
LESS THAN $50	NA	80
$50 TO $99	NA	659
LESS THAN $100	208	...
$100 TO $149	500	387
$150 TO $199	466	108
$200 TO $249	141	13
$250 OR MORE	...	10
$250 TO $299	24	NA
$300 TO $349	0	NA
$350 TO $399	4	NA
$400 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$146	$93

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,668	100.0	6,063	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	2	0.0	24	0.4
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	631	9.5	509	8.4
ELECTRICITY	1,588	23.8	1,759	29.0
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	693	10.4	1,049	17.3
COAL OR COKE	0	0.0	2	0.0
WOOD	3,697	55.4	2,705	44.6
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	41	0.6	13	0.2
NO FUEL USED	16	0.2	2	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	6,668	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	321	4.8
1	1,858	27.9
2	2,889	43.3
3	1,187	17.8
4	282	4.2
5 OR MORE	131	2.0
TOTAL VEHICLES	13,161	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	10,393	79.0
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	2,768	21.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	0	0	1	60,000	3	96,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	1	42,000
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	100,000	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	220,000	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	14	1,833,982	8	287,000	11	762,649
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	6	90,500	4	21,000	12	75,000
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	7	26,600	5	28,500	7	12,500
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	15	208,800	10	950,392	13	406,672
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	0	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	3	85,000	1	30,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	1	42,000
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	1	75,000	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	14	1,405,937	16	3,740,470
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	7	37,780	9	57,550
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	9	12,200	8	22,300
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	14	534,782	12	296,002
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	1	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Four: Housing
DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
LINCOLN	12,890	60.2	7	6,500	1,249	16.1	5,134
MALE	6,367	70.8	7	3,706	797	17.7	1,857
FEMALE	6,523	49.8	0	2,794	452	13.9	3,277
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
LINCOLN	12,534	60.4	0	5,490	2,086	27.5	4,958
MALE	6,280	78.9	0	3,324	1,630	32.9	1,326
FEMALE	6,254	41.9	0	2,166	456	17.4	3,632

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE* ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED %	NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
TOTAL	12,890	60.2	7	6,500	1,249	16.1	5,134
MALE	6,367	70.8	7	3,706	797	17.7	1,857
FEMALE	6,523	49.8	0	2,794	452	13.9	3,277
WHITE	12,590	59.9	7	6,316	1,218	16.2	5,049
MALE	6,246	70.6	7	3,607	794	18.0	1,838
FEMALE	6,344	49.4	0	2,709	424	13.5	3,211
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	225	65.8	0	117	31	20.9	77
MALE	84	77.4	0	62	3	4.6	19
FEMALE	141	58.9	0	55	28	33.7	58
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	52	84.6	0	44	0	0.0	8
MALE	24	100.0	0	24	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	28	71.4	0	20	0	0.0	8
OTHER RACES	23	100.0	0	23	0	0.0	0
MALE	13	100.0	0	13	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	10	100.0	0	10	0	0.0	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	133	63.2	0	76	8	9.5	49
MALE	72	72.2	0	47	5	9.6	20
FEMALE	61	52.5	0	29	3	9.4	29

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	6,523	100.0	6,254	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	3,246	49.8	2,622	41.9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	3,277	50.2	3,632	58.1
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	2,424	37.2	2,749	44.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	507	7.8	1,355	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	260	4.0	487	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	247	3.8	868	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	1,458	22.4	1,394	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	1,033	15.8	764	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	425	6.5	630	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	459	7.0	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	209	3.2	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	250	3.8	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4,099	62.8	1,780	28.5
IN LABOR FORCE	1,744	26.7	581	9.3
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	2,355	36.1	1,199	19.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)*		
YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	7,210	6,376	834	11.6	5.3	5.4
1995	7,410	6,306	1,104	14.9	5.9	5.6
1994	8,418	7,165	1,253	14.9	5.1	6.1
1993	8,191	6,903	1,288	15.7	6.1	6.9
1992	8,133	6,950	1,183	14.5	6.9	7.5
1991	8,387	7,005	1,382	16.5	7.1	6.8
1990	8,342	7,319	1,023	12.3	6.0	5.6
1989	8,431	7,569	862	10.0	5.9	5.3
1988	8,879	7,842	1,037	12.0	6.8	5.5
1987	8,712	7,763	949	11.0	7.4	6.2
1986	8,816	7,812	1,004	11.0	8.1	7.0
1985	8,691	7,683	1,008	12.0	7.7	7.2
1984	8,847	7,711	1,136	13.0	7.4	7.5
1983	8,497	7,358	1,139	13.0	8.8	9.6
1982	7,788	6,275	1,513	19.0	8.6	9.7
1981	7,558	6,427	1,131	15.0	6.9	7.6
1980	6,992	5,919	1,073	15.0	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
LINCOLN	1.1	-12.0	3.8	-0.7	-0.8	-4.3	-3.3	-3.5	1.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
LINCOLN	-0.6	1.7	-0.4	4.8	17.3	-2.4	8.6	-8.4

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	6,500	100.0	5,490	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	545	8.4	463	8.4
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	899	13.8	732	13.3
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	142	2.2	95	1.7
SALES	677	10.4	549	10.0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	655	10.1	727	13.2
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	18	0.3	12	0.2
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	116	1.8	97	1.8
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	844	13.0	751	13.7
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	385	5.9	323	5.9
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	765	11.8	638	11.6
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	518	8.0	445	8.1
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	470	7.2	306	5.6
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	466	7.2	352	6.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	7,749	7,534	3,133	0	0	148	83	44	20	23	10	84	32
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	575	567	235	0	0	3	0	3	3	2	2	13	2
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	935	909	561	0	0	8	0	18	2	0	0	0	0
SALES	727	720	416	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	723	714	640	0	0	9	6	0	0	0	0	7	7
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	37	37	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	135	135	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	1,065	994	765	0	0	63	63	0	0	8	8	19	19
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	590	576	62	0	0	14	4	0	0	0	0	8	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	890	868	63	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	629	608	65	0	0	9	3	8	0	4	0	8	4
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	661	641	46	0	0	11	0	0	0	9	0	11	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	561	552	121	0	0	9	7	0	0	0	0	13	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	60	60	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	6,500	100.0	5,490	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	525	8.1	639	11.6
MINING	221	3.4	322	5.9
CONSTRUCTION	333	5.1	442	8.1
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	100	1.5	94	1.7
DURABLE GOODS	1,543	23.7	912	16.6
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	144	2.2	125	2.3
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	70	1.1	139	2.5
WHOLESALE TRADE	146	2.2	30	0.5
RETAIL TRADE	1,207	18.6	1,013	18.5
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	148	2.3	235	4.3
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	213	3.3	114	2.1
PERSONAL SERVICES	173	2.7	213	3.9
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	21	0.3	62	1.1
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	458	7.0	262	4.8
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	561	8.6	475	8.7
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	329	5.1	210	3.8
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	308	4.7	203	3.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	8,103	8,515	8,341	8,381	8,266	8,457
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	5,670	6,126	5,932	5,951	5,831	6,094
PROPRIETORS	2,433	2,389	2,409	2,430	2,435	2,363
FARM	211	216	231	240	241	243
NONFARM**	2,222	2,173	2,178	2,190	2,194	2,120
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	227	230	246	254	261	264
NONFARM	7,876	8,285	8,095	8,127	8,005	8,193
PRIVATE	6,297	6,665	6,495	6,556	6,509	6,722
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	185	187	179	205	250	241
MINING	44	47	168	397	430	474
CONSTRUCTION	514	490	429	346	387	365
MANUFACTURING	1,340	1,814	1,675	1,702	1,571	1,881
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	342	362	342	329	348	358
WHOLESALE TRADE	105	99	106	111	113	108
RETAIL TRADE	1,533	1,493	1,429	1,431	1,343	1,299
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	400	389	378	390	396	402
SERVICES	1,834	1,784	1,789	1,645	1,671	1,594
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1,579	1,620	1,600	1,571	1,496	1,471
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	603	609	630	610	542	536
MILITARY	109	115	126	131	136	139
STATE & LOCAL	867	896	844	830	818	796

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	621	5,189	103,819,004	20,008
PRIVATE BUSINESS	573	3,757	66,547,343	17,713
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	23	90	1,706,305	18,959
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	22	362,425	16,473
FORESTRY	14	49	1,202,774	24,546
MINING	4	25	1,058,521	42,341
METAL MINING	3	15	901,229	60,081
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	68	176	3,458,606	19,651
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	20	60	1,053,222	17,553
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	17	54	1,264,893	23,423
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	30	62	1,140,491	18,395
MANUFACTURING	87	1,003	27,545,862	27,463
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	10	39,095	3,909
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	69	895	25,861,933	28,896
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	37	391,332	10,576
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	32	155	3,974,570	25,642
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	19	44	1,109,871	25,224
AIR TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	8	92,716	11,589
COMMUNICATION	6	57	1,710,683	30,011
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	58	1,034,950	17,844
DURABLE GOODS	5	22	549,988	24,999
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	35	484,962	13,856
RETAIL TRADE	149	1,077	11,354,907	10,543
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	12	54	788,359	14,599
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	56	634,342	11,327
FOOD STORES	11	221	2,674,087	12,099
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	175	2,789,485	15,939
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	7	28,595	4,085
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	21	200,675	9,555
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	56	443	3,046,973	6,878
MISC RETAIL	33	97	1,192,391	12,292
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	32	145	2,792,919	19,262
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	74	1,601,489	21,641
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	7	25	507,410	20,296
REAL ESTATE	17	36	357,530	9,931
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	158	1,024	13,620,703	13,301
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	13	85	822,760	9,679
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	22	224,234	10,192
BUSINESS SERVICES	12	47	421,716	8,972
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	14	35	557,167	15,919
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	9	170,715	18,968
MOTION PICTURES	8	32	153,733	4,804
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	69	713,707	10,343
HEALTH SERVICES	31	477	8,031,994	16,838
LEGAL SERVICES	7	14	220,305	15,736
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	128	1,152,395	9,003
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	53	370,520	6,990
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	15	39	670,797	17,199
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	7	96,620	13,802
GOVERNMENT	48	1,432	37,271,661	26,028
STATE	11	83	2,136,898	25,745
LOCAL	19	764	16,727,427	21,894
FEDERAL	18	583	18,407,336	31,573

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	610	5,130	99,300,871	19,357
PRIVATE BUSINESS	563	3,669	63,270,701	17,245
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	25	71	1,404,113	19,776
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	17	295,202	17,364
FORESTRY	16	38	983,465	25,880
MINING	5	37	1,389,971	37,567
METAL MINING	4	29	1,253,495	43,223
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	67	156	2,951,734	18,921
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	16	36	608,842	16,912
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	20	62	1,396,645	22,526
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	30	58	946,247	16,314
MANUFACTURING	86	1,021	26,876,229	26,323
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	66	906	24,906,842	27,490
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	8	43	401,983	9,348
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	37	160	4,040,348	25,252
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	25	61	1,579,706	25,896
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	9	91,066	10,118
COMMUNICATION	6	58	1,793,752	30,926
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	19	65	1,033,149	15,895
DURABLE GOODS	6	25	530,687	21,227
NONDURABLE GOODS	13	39	502,462	12,883
RETAIL TRADE	141	1,045	10,749,060	10,286
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	48	736,008	15,333
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	62	674,535	10,879
FOOD STORES	13	216	2,547,847	11,795
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	164	2,658,746	16,211
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	5	6	35,779	5,963
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	22	197,119	8,959
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	53	434	2,888,765	6,656
MISC RETAIL	27	88	1,010,261	11,480
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	32	144	2,646,786	18,380
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	6	79	1,619,107	20,495
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	24	485,036	20,209

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
REAL ESTATE	18	33	317,373	9,617
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	148	967	12,179,311	12,595
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	11	87	768,753	8,836
PERSONAL SERVICES	7	21	199,460	9,498
BUSINESS SERVICES	11	46	338,953	7,368
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	12	29	444,211	15,317
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	3	81,569	27,189
MOTION PICTURES	7	34	156,772	4,610
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	47	453,911	9,657
HEALTH SERVICES	29	459	7,393,130	16,107
LEGAL SERVICES	6	13	197,368	15,182
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	118	1,005,586	8,521
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	47	341,949	7,275
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14	35	502,299	14,351
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	6	18	201,310	11,183
GOVERNMENT	47	1,460	36,030,170	24,678
STATE	11	78	1,849,970	23,717
LOCAL	18	781	16,612,498	21,270
FEDERAL	17	600	17,567,702	29,279
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	600	5,590	116,869,920	20,907
PRIVATE BUSINESS	553	4,091	79,033,411	19,319
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	28	65	1,177,577	18,117
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	18	239,180	13,287
FORESTRY	19	44	908,646	20,651
MINING	5	41	2,378,093	58,002
METAL MINING	4	34	2,177,244	64,036
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	63	144	2,985,652	20,734
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	15	25	437,417	17,496
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	18	55	1,520,191	27,639
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	29	64	1,028,044	16,063
MANUFACTURING	82	1,496	42,907,311	28,681
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	63	1,385	41,224,929	29,765
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	7	41	373,476	9,109
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	38	183	4,314,586	23,577
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	27	76	1,826,428	24,031
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	9	91,218	10,135
COMMUNICATION	4	26	542,386	20,861
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	18	60	926,635	15,444
DURABLE GOODS	5	23	450,080	19,568
NONDURABLE GOODS	12	37	476,555	12,879
RETAIL TRADE	141	1,023	10,332,484	10,100
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	47	672,595	14,310
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	67	690,479	10,305
FOOD STORES	14	214	2,471,315	11,548
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	149	2,402,185	16,122
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	9	45,451	5,050
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	20	180,822	9,041
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	54	431	2,931,272	6,801
MISC RETAIL	27	84	938,365	11,171
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	29	132	2,449,377	18,556
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	77	1,620,023	21,039
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	6	23	427,924	18,605

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
REAL ESTATE	16	26	266,132	10,235
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	147	943	11,561,696	12,261
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	12	98	792,491	8,086
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	21	198,233	9,439
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	42	285,178	6,789
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	12	29	434,154	14,970
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	2	56,720	28,360
MOTION PICTURES	6	28	130,919	4,675
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	14	48	451,425	9,404
HEALTH SERVICES	29	449	7,195,913	16,026
LEGAL SERVICES	6	14	214,158	15,297
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	14	109	846,412	7,765
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	46	327,832	7,126
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	31	400,707	12,926
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	18	206,103	11,450
GOVERNMENT	47	1,499	37,836,509	25,241
STATE	11	101	2,107,178	20,863
LOCAL	19	787	16,267,691	20,670
FEDERAL	17	610	19,461,640	31,904

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	561	5,368	110,816,665	20,644
PRIVATE BUSINESS	515	3,902	76,506,919	19,607
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	24	53	823,043	15,529
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	19	269,154	14,166
FORESTRY	15	32	550,743	17,210
MINING	6	156	6,458,324	41,400
METAL MINING	4	141	6,049,882	42,906
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	51	123	2,494,271	20,279
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	20	422,302	21,115
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	18	52	1,256,406	24,161
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	20	51	815,563	15,991
MANUFACTURING	79	1,358	39,472,266	29,066
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	64	1,257	38,026,025	30,251
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	5	41	329,830	8,044
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	37	164	3,830,191	23,355
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	25	65	1,555,114	23,924
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	8	70,255	8,781
COMMUNICATION	5	28	650,679	23,238
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	15	58	882,423	15,214
DURABLE GOODS	4	25	467,922	18,716
NONDURABLE GOODS	10	32	414,501	12,953
RETAIL TRADE	132	976	9,751,848	9,992
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	6	42	555,819	13,233
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	69	691,155	10,016
FOOD STORES	13	217	2,544,907	11,727
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	142	2,171,257	15,290
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	9	47,884	5,320
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	9	21	201,728	9,606
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	48	395	2,661,195	6,737
MISC RETAIL	24	77	877,903	11,401
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	26	129	2,362,794	18,316
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	78	1,603,934	20,563
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
FINANCE, INSURANCE... (CONTINUED):				
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	21	432,173	20,579
REAL ESTATE	14	24	228,923	9,538
SERVICES	143	880	10,431,759	11,854
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	10	94	742,376	7,897
PERSONAL SERVICES	8	19	171,892	9,046
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	45	568,502	12,633
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	28	402,270	14,366
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	2	49,999	24,999
MOTION PICTURES	6	24	117,097	4,879
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	13	61	549,100	9,001
HEALTH SERVICES	29	392	6,080,820	15,512
LEGAL SERVICES	8	15	204,422	13,628
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	14	102	669,507	6,563
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	44	319,691	7,265
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	29	351,054	12,105
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	19	202,929	10,680
GOVERNMENT	46	1,466	34,309,746	23,404
STATE	11	78	1,722,824	22,087
LOCAL	18	758	15,362,760	20,267
FEDERAL	17	630	17,224,162	27,339

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	560	5,452	109,966,008	20,170
PRIVATE BUSINESS	512	4,024	77,155,226	19,174
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	21	55	818,741	14,886
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	16	173,306	10,831
FORESTRY	13	38	641,478	16,881
MINING	5	360	11,578,482	32,162
METAL MINING	4	348	10,999,513	31,607
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	46	116	2,229,104	19,216
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	16	341,985	21,374
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	17	47	1,007,424	21,434
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	52	879,695	16,917
MANUFACTURING	83	1,334	36,117,143	27,074
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	67	1,229	34,614,743	28,164
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	38	290,815	7,653
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & PRECISION EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	3	16	288,577	18,036
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	38	156	3,742,232	23,989
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	27	63	1,596,008	25,333
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4	11	77,309	7,028
COMMUNICATION	4	27	665,526	24,649
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	14	64	1,291,297	20,177
DURABLE GOODS	5	28	591,545	21,126
NONDURABLE GOODS	8	35	699,752	19,992
RETAIL TRADE	135	1,008	9,846,085	9,768
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	48	596,485	12,426
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	69	675,268	9,786
FOOD STORES	12	214	2,580,151	12,056
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	148	2,060,131	13,919
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	13	89,085	6,852
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	8	16	156,246	9,765
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	50	426	2,844,265	6,676
MISC RETAIL	21	70	844,454	12,063
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	128	2,196,057	17,157
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	81	1,462,423	18,054
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	19	449,491	23,657
REAL ESTATE	13	23	217,204	9,443
SERVICES	143	800	9,336,085	11,670
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	80	644,181	8,052
PERSONAL SERVICES	9	18	173,169	9,620
BUSINESS SERVICES	10	35	476,327	13,609
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	28	363,900	12,996
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	4	1	18,658	18,658
MOTION PICTURES	5	19	87,281	4,593
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	31	263,793	8,509
HEALTH SERVICES	29	397	5,761,042	14,511
LEGAL SERVICES	7	10	126,071	12,607
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	96	605,364	6,305
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	8	33	266,466	8,074
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	25	324,140	12,965
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	7	18	206,038	11,446
GOVERNMENT	48	1,427	32,810,782	22,993
STATE	11	81	1,714,868	21,171

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
GOVERNMENT (CONTINUED)				
LOCAL	19	737	14,666,051	19,899
FEDERAL	18	608	16,429,863	27,022

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	574	5,425	105,582,868	19,462
PRIVATE BUSINESS	526	4,074	74,881,447	18,380
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	24	119	1,926,477	16,189
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	2	21,765	10,882
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	8	50,532	6,316
FORESTRY	15	55	803,727	14,613
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	399	11,887,386	29,793
METAL MINING	3	360	10,526,297	29,239
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	50	174	4,318,838	24,821
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	12	21	415,826	19,801
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	19	105	3,210,729	30,578
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	47	692,283	14,729
MANUFACTURING	88	1,295	32,513,721	25,107
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	74	1,218	31,338,145	25,729
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	30	265,789	8,859
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	40	160	3,328,466	20,803
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	28	52	1,136,106	21,848
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	10	69,705	6,970
COMMUNICATION	4	29	650,441	22,429
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	47	1,350,599	28,736
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	67	1,330,571	19,859
DURABLE GOODS	8	28	579,091	20,681
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	39	751,480	19,268
RETAIL TRADE	133	964	8,999,102	9,335
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	45	514,109	11,424
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	7	81	625,650	7,724
FOOD STORES	12	210	2,367,072	11,271

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	146	1,917,949	13,136
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	10	78,509	7,850
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	14	159,317	11,379
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	48	364	2,434,761	6,688
MISC RETAIL	22	91	901,735	9,909
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	23	127	2,114,779	16,652
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	81	1,530,391	18,893
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	18	389,705	21,650
REAL ESTATE	12	23	140,089	6,090
SERVICES	144	765	8,462,107	11,062
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	10	77	577,768	7,503
PERSONAL SERVICES	10	20	164,623	8,231
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	26	150,190	5,776
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	12	27	364,584	13,503
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	1	23,697	23,697
MOTION PICTURES	5	21	83,171	3,960
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	11	27	210,327	7,789
HEALTH SERVICES	29	380	5,440,326	14,316
LEGAL SERVICES	7	11	126,139	11,467
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	15	92	559,981	6,086
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	10	35	264,269	7,550
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	13	25	329,349	13,173
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	4	13	144,155	11,088
GOVERNMENT	47	1,350	30,701,421	22,742
STATE	10	86	2,313,111	26,896
LOCAL	19	721	13,825,508	19,175
FEDERAL	18	543	14,562,802	26,819

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	571	5,557	106,724,131	19,205
PRIVATE BUSINESS	524	4,247	79,631,859	18,750
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	26	122	1,800,431	14,758
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	3	43,775	14,591
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	11	85,947	7,813
FORESTRY	15	61	774,216	12,692
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	443	13,384,505	30,213
METAL MINING	3	368	10,665,314	28,981
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
CONSTRUCTION	48	166	3,863,696	23,275
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	10	16	313,370	19,585
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	19	109	2,953,372	27,095
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	18	40	596,953	14,923
MANUFACTURING	90	1,447	37,057,942	25,610
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	78	1,383	36,226,117	26,193
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	30	239,934	7,997
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	42	191	4,095,130	21,440
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	31	79	1,936,809	24,516
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	9	72,430	8,047
COMMUNICATION	4	30	661,757	22,058
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	44	1,282,158	29,139
WHOLESALE TRADE	17	68	1,347,325	19,814
DURABLE GOODS	8	32	676,699	21,146
NONDURABLE GOODS	9	35	670,626	19,160
RETAIL TRADE	131	918	8,443,269	9,197
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	8	44	524,040	11,910
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	7	60	453,971	7,566
FOOD STORES	13	210	2,323,654	11,065
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	155	1,971,618	12,720
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	11	56,463	5,133
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	20	207,502	10,375
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	47	331	2,075,394	6,270
MISC RETAIL	20	86	830,623	9,658
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	128	1,851,915	14,468
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	83	1,281,103	15,434
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	20	384,573	19,228
REAL ESTATE	13	20	128,236	6,411
SERVICES	140	758	7,729,866	10,198
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	72	489,083	6,792
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	23	170,631	7,418
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	25	158,577	6,343
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	14	30	347,726	11,590
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	4	51,962	12,990
MOTION PICTURES	6	22	70,811	3,218
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	36	317,433	8,817
HEALTH SERVICES	30	371	4,840,152	13,046
LEGAL SERVICES	6	12	125,893	10,491

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	11	84	519,217	6,181
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	37	252,209	6,816
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	28	350,736	12,526
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NON-CLASSIFIABLE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	47	1,309	27,092,272	20,697
STATE	10	91	1,730,630	19,017
LOCAL	19	693	12,909,240	18,628
FEDERAL	17	524	12,452,401	23,764

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	556	5,403	100,351,566	18,573
PRIVATE BUSINESS	513	4,122	74,947,712	18,182
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	24	104	1,417,270	13,628
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	3	41,970	13,990
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	5	16	170,791	10,674
FORESTRY	13	45	541,410	12,031
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	4	457	12,489,385	27,329
METAL MINING	3	371	9,876,738	26,621
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	42	119	2,304,539	19,366
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	9	18	328,359	18,242
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	18	62	1,410,618	22,751
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	38	565,561	14,883
MANUFACTURING	91	1,511	37,059,620	24,527
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	79	1,449	36,310,601	25,059
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	32	215,663	6,739
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	46	201	4,450,195	22,140
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	35	81	2,284,603	28,204
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	8	54,239	6,779
COMMUNICATION	4	32	630,421	19,700
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	3	46	1,281,327	27,854

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
WHOLESALE TRADE	14	64	1,343,270	20,989
DURABLE GOODS	9	44	981,637	22,309
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	20	361,633	18,081
RETAIL TRADE	134	904	8,068,529	8,925
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	9	44	508,475	11,556
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	6	45	380,594	8,457
FOOD STORES	14	215	2,321,518	10,797
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	23	153	1,910,575	12,487
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	7	14	80,619	5,758
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	6	25	230,731	9,229
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	46	334	1,991,463	5,962
MISC RETAIL	20	71	644,550	9,078
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	23	124	1,603,437	12,931
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	75	1,039,565	13,860
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	25	391,426	15,657
REAL ESTATE	12	21	105,400	5,019
SERVICES	132	634	6,211,464	9,797
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	8	53	336,659	6,352
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	29	186,790	6,441
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	25	171,326	6,853
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	12	24	287,533	11,980
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	4	31,429	7,857
MOTION PICTURES	6	22	67,062	3,048
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	8	23	177,211	7,704
HEALTH SERVICES	29	281	3,707,995	13,195
LEGAL SERVICES	6	10	124,877	12,487
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	10	83	438,567	5,283
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	39	249,013	6,384
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	11	30	401,889	13,396
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	43	1,280	25,403,853	19,847
STATE	10	86	1,648,190	19,165
LOCAL	17	684	12,140,268	17,748
FEDERAL	16	509	11,615,394	22,820

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	547	5,243	92,320,842	17,608
PRIVATE BUSINESS	508	3,974	66,034,109	16,617
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	20	76	1,002,109	13,186
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	4	5	58,224	11,644

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY... (CONTINUED):				
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	15	185,804	12,386
FORESTRY	10	29	400,591	13,813
FISHING, HUNTING, TRAPPING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	3	462	11,744,701	25,421
METAL MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINING & QUARRYING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	45	224	4,071,373	18,176
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	13	19	289,144	15,218
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	14	153	3,057,667	19,984
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	17	51	724,561	14,207
MANUFACTURING	89	1,353	29,572,757	21,857
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	75	1,291	28,853,003	22,349
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	4	31	244,695	7,893
CHEMICALS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	3	6	59,555	9,925
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	44	218	4,305,043	19,748
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOCAL PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	31	94	2,025,569	21,548
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	3	8	60,576	7,572
COMMUNICATION	4	30	707,195	23,573
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	4	45	1,222,930	27,176
WHOLESALE TRADE	15	51	854,131	16,748
DURABLE GOODS	8	33	593,417	17,982
NONDURABLE GOODS	7	17	260,713	15,336
RETAIL TRADE	130	833	7,024,465	8,433
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	41	440,089	10,733
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	4	48	393,490	8,197
FOOD STORES	15	191	2,131,876	11,161
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	23	130	1,552,133	11,939
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	6	13	77,251	5,942
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	5	22	206,942	9,406
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	44	310	1,652,385	5,330
MISC RETAIL	20	74	570,295	7,706
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	24	115	1,481,032	12,879
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	5	70	963,459	13,763
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	5	24	372,879	15,536
REAL ESTATE	12	15	84,314	5,620
SERVICES	135	638	5,978,495	9,371

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	9	55	354,441	6,444
PERSONAL SERVICES	15	25	189,081	7,563
BUSINESS SERVICES	8	27	180,414	6,682
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	11	21	210,036	10,001
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	3	21,828	7,276
MOTION PICTURES	6	22	67,429	3,064
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	7	18	147,638	8,202
HEALTH SERVICES	31	293	3,628,389	12,383
LEGAL SERVICES	6	9	101,384	11,264
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	9	81	403,929	4,986
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	9	46	248,773	5,408
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	12	28	392,222	14,007
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	38	1,269	26,286,733	20,715
STATE	9	90	1,748,436	19,427
LOCAL	16	666	11,723,432	17,602
FEDERAL	12	512	12,814,863	25,029

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	6,345	5,232
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	6,137	4,721
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	129	162
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	79	67
NOT REPORTED	...	282

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	6,346	5,410	936	6,423	5,341	1,082
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	1,193	800	393	972	564	408
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	235	228	7	102	100	2
UNEMPLOYED	87	87	0	43	35	8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	750	434	316	746	383	363
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	121	51	70	81	46	35
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	5,153	4,610	543	5,451	4,777	674
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	3,471	3,370	101	2,692	2,584	108
UNEMPLOYED	710	710	0	409	401	8
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	972	530	442	2,350	1,792	558

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Five: Employment
DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	254,862	262,270	250,590	236,216	220,501	214,877
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	256,503	263,538	251,325	237,260	221,306	215,475
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	-1,641	-1,268	-735	-1,044	-805	-598
POPULATION 2/	18,734	18,431	18,284	17,635	17,560	17,498
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	13,604	14,230	13,705	13,395	12,557	12,280
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	155,556	174,863	166,195	161,507	153,507	154,809
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	13,068	14,373	13,503	13,098	12,326	12,394
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	-3,446	-4,816	-5,501	-6,713	-7,756	-8,151
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	139,042	155,674	147,191	141,696	133,425	134,264
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	38,122	35,802	34,331	32,940	31,761	30,938
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	77,698	70,794	69,068	61,580	55,315	49,675
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	109,374	126,667	120,405	117,840	113,685	115,096
OTHER LABOR INCOME	14,787	17,312	16,733	15,778	14,003	13,588
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	31,395	30,884	29,057	27,889	25,819	26,125
FARM	-1,933	-1,539	-947	-1,230	-1,039	-885
NONFARM	33,328	32,423	30,004	29,119	26,858	27,010
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	-1,641	-1,268	-735	-1,044	-805	-598
NONFARM	157,197	176,131	166,930	162,551	154,312	155,407
PRIVATE	114,349	131,897	126,804	124,448	119,176	123,829
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	2,930	2,652	2,409	2,312	3,159	2,578
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	1,587	1,416	1,627	779	(D)	(D)
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	1,343	1,236	782	1,533	(D)	(D)
FORESTRY	1,222	1,127	669	1,471	1,526	1,236
FISHERIES	121	109	113	62	(D)	(D)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	1,782	3,074	8,097	14,055	14,151	15,552
COAL MINING	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	0	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	1,542	2,708	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	240	366	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CONSTRUCTION	9,922	10,091	7,939	7,015	9,391	9,031
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	1,880	1,696	1,632	1,267	(D)	1,481
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	2,149	2,187	1,815	1,442	(D)	4,292
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	5,893	6,208	4,492	4,306	3,482	3,258
MANUFACTURING	37,256	58,701	53,260	48,791	44,198	49,553
NONDURABLE GOODS	528	518	433	(D)	(D)	311
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	481	441	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	36,728	58,183	52,827	(D)	(D)	49,242
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	34,792	56,609	51,437	47,335	42,752	48,568
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	458	(D)
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	11,519	9,789	9,679	9,540	8,626	9,391
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	2,843	2,908	2,939	(D)	2,626	2,310
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	3,425	3,594	3,319	3,200	2,667	3,865
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	644	735	581	534	477	551
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	436	532	399	362	309	381
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	208	203	182	172	168	170
COMMUNICATION	3,615	307	867	1,239	1,183	1,209
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	992	2,245	1,973	(D)	1,673	1,456
WHOLESALE TRADE	2,051	1,842	1,742	2,317	2,400	2,486
RETAIL TRADE	19,317	18,313	17,197	16,514	15,391	14,604
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	1,625	1,491	1,184	1,276	1,089	960
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	919	923	1,010	909	872	890
FOOD STORES	3,836	3,675	3,705	3,544	3,249	3,320
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	4,117	3,722	3,348	3,253	3,051	2,783
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	154	157	152	205	285	172
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	306	281	310	246	316	439
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	4,872	4,826	4,381	4,574	3,905	3,169
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	3,488	3,238	3,107	2,507	2,624	2,871
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	4,082	3,638	3,502	2,953	2,574	2,293
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	1,874	1,873	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	2,208	1,765	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	809	722	709	917	577	602
REAL ESTATE	1,088	855	811	276	166	153
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	25,490	23,797	22,979	20,951	19,286	18,341
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	1,092	1,098	977	891	788	641

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	891	873	914	907	715	860
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	344	318	311	293	262	271
BUSINESS SERVICES	1,994	1,716	2,494	2,333	1,953	1,941
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	991	942	849	754	752	828
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	563	508	808	738	830	1,056
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	983	959	1,208	985	692	715
MOTION PICTURES	1,135	976	795	752	880	878
HEALTH SERVICES	12,654	12,104	10,803	10,056	9,233	8,182
LEGAL SERVICES	510	519	502	373	417	369
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	177	79	54	60	60	(L)
SOCIAL SERVICES	1,248	1,055	887	789	719	663
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	1,552	1,490	1,418	1,092	1,088	1,027
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	777	632	571	579	596	622
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	579	528	388	349	301	256
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	42,848	44,234	40,126	38,103	35,136	31,578
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	21,080	22,544	19,995	18,874	16,856	14,437
MILITARY	876	901	884	897	847	830
STATE & LOCAL	20,892	20,789	19,247	18,332	17,433	16,311

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.
2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.
3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.
4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.
5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.
6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.
7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.
8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
LINCOLN	236,223.93	249,424.63	244,097.02	236,216.00	227,743.23	231,274.35

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
LINCOLN								
INCOME	13,604	14,230	13,705	13,395	12,557	12,280	11,643	10,404
% CHANGE	-4.4	3.8	2.3	6.7	2.3	5.5	11.9	3.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
LINCOLN								
INCOME	10,045	9,818	9,326	8,843	8,646	8,001	7,841	6,997
% CHANGE	2.3	5.3	5.5	2.3	8.1	2.0	12.1	2.1

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
LINCOLN								
INCOME	12,609	13,533	13,350	13,395	12,969	13,217	13,165	12,339
% CHANGE	-6.8	1.4	-0.3	3.3	-1.9	0.4	6.7	-0.6

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
LINCOLN								
INCOME	12,407	12,587	12,297	12,091	12,271	11,871	12,303	11,963
% CHANGE	-1.4	2.4	1.7	-1.5	3.4	-3.5	2.8	-7.9

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
LINCOLN	58.6	64.6	64.6	65.1	63.9	64.2	64.2	61.1

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
LINCOLN	63.0	64.8	64.7	65.3	70.0	68.4	70.6	69.8

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	77,698	70,794	69,068	61,580	55,315	49,675
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	75,180	68,379	66,771	59,456	53,373	47,764
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	40,683	37,967	35,794	33,228	30,793	29,449
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	26,932	25,624	24,183	22,262	20,827	19,218
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	942	881	809	823	712	629
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	4,499	3,803	3,397	2,990	2,795	2,556
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	2,398	2,233	2,164	2,035	1,748	1,511
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	3,604	3,255	3,106	2,932	2,557	2,724
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	2,276	2,141	2,106	2,161	2,137	2,793
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	21,587	16,844	18,259	15,012	12,678	10,379
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	6,970	6,160	5,401	4,890	4,235	3,505
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	1,447	1,223	1,256	1,060	830	611
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	1,858	1,754	1,390	1,299	1,156	1,012
FOOD STAMPS	1,990	1,967	1,697	1,508	1,349	1,108
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	1,675	1,216	1,058	1,023	900	774
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	3,260	4,545	4,805	3,956	3,504	2,501
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	2,738	3,898	4,067	3,014	2,847	2,034
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	448	549	543	431	600	420
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	66	90	186	500	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	(L)	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	2,419	2,648	2,313	2,040	1,935	1,638
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	2,101	2,339	1,960	1,868	1,568	1,427
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	127	121	120	87	67	53
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	189	186	231	84	299	155
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	180	127	120	162	154	178
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	81	88	79	168	74	114
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	1,721	1,619	1,517	1,325	1,204	1,174
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	402	376	412	377	328	299
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	864	791	657	564	542	539
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	455	452	448	384	334	336
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	797	796	780	799	738	737

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,735	100.0	6,094	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	458	6.8	814	13.4
$5,000 TO $9,999	967	14.4	1,054	17.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	1,065	15.8	1,013	16.6
$15,000 TO $19,999	713	10.6	1,159	19.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	740	11.0	893	14.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	655	9.7	522	8.6
$30,000 TO $34,999	527	7.8	296	4.9
$35,000 TO $39,999	392	5.8	177	2.9
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	129	2.1
$40,000 TO $44,999	364	5.4	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	277	4.1	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	29	0.5
$50,000 TO $54,999	124	1.8	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	97	1.4	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	213	3.2	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	8	0.1
$75,000 TO $99,999	69	1.0	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	39	0.6	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	11	0.2	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	24	0.4	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$20,898	...	$15,650	...
MEAN INCOME*	$25,407	...	$16,734	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$24,569	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$259,663	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,609	0	91	31	4	65
LESS THAN $5,000	450	0	8	0	0	2
$5,000 TO $9,999	950	0	17	0	0	4
$10,000 TO $14,999	1,058	0	7	0	0	19
$15,000 TO $24,999	1,410	0	35	8	0	18
$25,000 TO $34,999	1,160	0	6	12	4	9
$35,000 TO $49,999	1,004	0	18	11	0	10
$50,000 TO $74,999	434	0	0	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	69	0	0	0	0	3
$100,000 OR MORE	74	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$25,438	$0	$20,570	$32,870	$26,000	$24,202

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	6,735	$25,407	6,094	$16,734
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	4,808	$24,152	4,913	$15,914
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	1,927	...	1,181	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,099	$18,670	826	$11,634
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	5,636	...	5,268	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	171	$6,446	138	$882
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	6,564	...	5,956	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	2,233	$2,714	1,996	$1,621
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	4,502	...	4,098	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	2,066	$7,553	1,360	$3,735
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	4,669	...	4,734	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	427	$3,688	320	$2,232
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	6,308	...	5,774	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	1,169	$6,685	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	5,566	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	920	$2,516	2,084	$2,529
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	5,815	...	4,010	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	4,926	100.0	4,797	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	208	4.2	373	7.8
$5,000 TO $9,999	432	8.8	675	14.1
$10,000 TO $14,999	638	13.0	801	16.7
$15,000 TO $19,999	532	10.8	1,028	21.4
$20,000 TO $24,999	642	13.0	803	16.7
$25,000 TO $29,999	546	11.1	494	10.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	422	8.6	280	5.8
$35,000 TO $39,999	360	7.3	177	3.7
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	129	2.7
$40,000 TO $44,999	333	6.8	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	253	5.1	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	29	0.6
$50,000 TO $54,999	121	2.5	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	96	1.9	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	203	4.1	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	8	0.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	66	1.3	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	39	0.8	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	11	0.2	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	24	0.5	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$25,084	...	$17,480	...
MEAN INCOME*	$29,502	...	$18,760	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$28,376	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$259,663	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	4,926	$29,502
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	4,135	$31,813
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,031	$33,907
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2,104	$29,792
OTHER FAMILIES	791	$17,423
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	262	$24,521
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	181	$20,793
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	81	$32,850
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	529	$13,907
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	313	$9,501
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	216	$20,292

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989 NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,809	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	272	15.0
$5,000 TO $9,999	528	29.2
$10,000 TO $14,999	441	24.4
$15,000 TO $19,999	171	9.5
$20,000 TO $24,999	133	7.4
$25,000 TO $29,999	83	4.6
$30,000 TO $34,999	85	4.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	28	1.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	31	1.7
$45,000 TO $49,999	20	1.1
$50,000 TO $54,999	5	0.3
$55,000 TO $59,999	1	0.1
$60,000 TO $74,999	8	0.4
$75,000 TO $99,999	3	0.2
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$10,920	...
MEAN INCOME*	$13,681	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$13,681	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	980	5.7	5.7	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	614	3.5	9.2	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	1,432	8.1	8.1
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	856	4.9	14.1	513	2.9	11.0
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	1,172	6.8	20.9	1,159	6.6	17.6
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	1,267	7.3	28.2	885	5.0	22.7
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	1,665	9.6	37.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	1,284	7.4	45.3	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	2,376	13.5	36.2
200% AND ABOVE	9,477	54.7	100.0	11,237	63.8	100.0
TOTAL	17,315	100.0	...	17,602	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	--- ABOVE POVERTY --- TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	BELOW POVERTY TOTAL NUMBER	%	MALES NUMBER	%	FEMALES NUMBER	%
TOTAL	14,865	7,490	7,375	2,450	14.1	1,127	6.5	1,323	7.6
BIRTH TO 4	929	497	432	255	1.5	122	0.7	133	0.8
5	250	135	115	44	0.3	21	0.1	23	0.1
6 TO 17	3,048	1,453	1,595	596	3.4	349	2.0	247	1.4
18 TO 64	8,887	4,561	4,326	1,288	7.4	543	3.1	745	4.3
65 TO 74	1,163	602	561	149	0.9	41	0.2	108	0.6
75 & OLDER	588	242	346	118	0.7	51	0.3	67	0.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	14,865	2,450	14.1	13,114	2,183	14.3	1,751	267	13.2
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	11,957	1,169	8.9	10,944	1,052	8.8	1,013	117	10.4
IN OTHER FAMILIES	1,345	677	33.5	1,198	663	35.6	147	14	8.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	593	92	13.4	543	90	14.2	50	2	3.8
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	752	585	43.8	655	573	46.7	97	12	11.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	1,563	604	27.9	972	468	32.5	591	136	18.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	69	67	49.3	69	65	48.5	0	2	100.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,494	504	25.2	903	370	29.1	591	134	18.5
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,250	388	23.7	689	256	27.1	561	132	19.0
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	130	41	24.0	112	41	26.8	18	0	0.0
NONRELATIVES	114	75	39.7	102	73	41.7	12	2	14.3
IN GROUP QUARTERS	0	33	100.0	0	33	100.0	0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	5,731	1,004	14.9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,817	318	7.7
OTHER FAMILIES	534	257	32.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	229	33	12.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	305	224	42.3
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,380	429	23.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	1,250	388	23.7
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	130	41	24.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	4,351	575	11.7
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	3,817	318	7.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,881	195	9.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	289	34	10.5
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1,249	116	8.5
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	343	45	11.6
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,936	123	6.0
OTHER FAMILIES	534	257	32.5
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	229	33	12.6
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	154	27	14.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	28	3	9.7
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	123	22	15.2
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	3	2	40.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	75	6	7.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	305	224	42.3
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	155	207	57.2
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	20	50	71.4
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	120	105	46.7
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	15	52	77.6
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	150	17	10.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Six: Income and Poverty
DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	21,677	1,165.43	13.9	19,028	1,071.88
GENERAL REVENUE**	21,054	1,131.94	10.9	18,980	1,069.18
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	9,454	508.28	15.7	8,170	460.23
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	1,544	83.01	73.5	890	50.14
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	7,910	425.27	8.7	7,280	410.09
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	11,600	623.66	7.3	10,810	608.95
TAXES**	8,649	465.00	6.5	8,119	457.36
PROPERTY TAXES**	8,409	452.10	6.1	7,929	446.65
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	2,951	158.66	9.7	2,691	151.59
UTILITY REVENUE	623	33.49	1197.9	48	2.70
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	24,706	1,328.28	41.2	17,495	985.52
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	450	24.19	265.9	123	6.93
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	24,256	1,304.09	39.6	17,372	978.59
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	23,732	1,275.91	37.0	17,328	976.12
EDUCATION SERVICES	14,653	787.80	38.4	10,589	596.50
EDUCATION	14,452	776.99	37.7	10,495	591.20
LIBRARIES	201	10.81	113.8	94	5.30
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	935	50.27	12.2	833	46.92
PUBLIC WELFARE	13	0.70	-94.9	254	14.31
HOSPITALS	550	29.57	46.7	375	21.12
HEALTH	372	20.00	82.4	204	11.49
TRANSPORTATION	2,033	109.30	29.7	1,567	88.27
HIGHWAYS	1,937	104.14	24.8	1,552	87.43
PUBLIC SAFETY	1,433	77.04	30.9	1,095	61.68
POLICE PROTECTION	1,280	68.82	44.0	889	50.08
FIRE PROTECTION	108	5.81	3.8	104	5.86
CORRECTIONS	36	1.94	-64.7	102	5.75
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	9	0.48	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	1,545	83.06	33.0	1,162	65.46
NATURAL RESOURCES	120	6.45	-65.5	348	19.60
PARKS & RECREATION	94	5.05	95.8	48	2.70
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	256	13.76	57.1	163	9.18
OTHER SANITATION	1,075	57.80	78.3	603	33.97
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	2,258	121.40	90.4	1,186	66.81
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	668	35.91	124.2	298	16.79
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	177	9.52	19.6	148	8.34
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	698	37.53	-6.7	748	42.14
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[2,236]	[120.22]	28.1	[1,745]	[98.30]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	524	28.17	1090.9	44	2.48
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	4,097	220.27	16.2	3,527	198.68
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	4,014	215.81	13.8	3,527	198.68
EDUCATION	844	45.38	-61.8	2,212	124.61
UTILITY	2,309	124.14	567.3	346	19.49
CASH & SECURITIES**	18,338	985.91	23.9	14,803	833.88
POPULATION***	18,600	...	...	17,752	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	16,899	7	15,478	7	13,867	7
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	4,097	15	5,209	13	5,160	12
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	34,317	10	31,342	10	27,983	10
OTHER	8,549	18	8,102	18	6,649	18
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	225	54	63	55	95	55
GRANTS	14,053	14	10,813	17	17,489	12
DIRECT LOANS	870	31	117	52	109	54
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	15,977	8	5,496	12	6,112	10
INSURANCE	626	48	4	54	1,762	34
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	10,838	25	1,703	50	1,480	50
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	37	9
DEFENSE	1,836	10	1,454	13	1,424	12
EDUCATION	1,228	20	525	22	677	21
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	46	12	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	38,817	10	36,673	10	30,947	11
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	5,713	13	2,838	19	4,803	12
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	165	19	182	18	269	12
POSTAL SERVICE	1,880	14	1,841	14	1,888	13
TRANSPORTATION	6,405	10	3,679	17	11,892	4
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	2,543	10	2,104	9	1,906	9
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	26,188	10	25,579	11	23,903	9

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	13,329	9	11,560	9	11,199	9
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	2,596	15	1,689	14	3,711	10
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	25,351	11	23,671	11	21,588	11
OTHER	6,211	19	5,176	16	4,957	16
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	159	53	124	55	128	55
GRANTS	9,131	16	12,364	12	16,242	10
DIRECT LOANS	221	42	81	47	78	54
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	6,147	12	6,833	11	4,038	14
INSURANCE	1,944	35	2,086	34	2,201	8
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	3,114	44	1,257	54	1,922	48
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	1,438	14	1,533	14	1,493	14
EDUCATION	1,062	19	534	22	670	20
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	352	7
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	28,691	11	25,666	11	24,095	11
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	3,899	14	4,906	11	2,583	11
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	192	18	270	11	155	18
POSTAL SERVICE	1,709	12	1,611	12	1,546	14
TRANSPORTATION	3,402	10	8,097	2	11,137	1
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	1,691	10	1,712	10	1,506	10
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	19,890	10	17,996	12	18,683	11

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	8,323	8,158	8,032	8,056	7,864	7,756
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	4,519	4,415	4,421	4,370	4,425	4,454
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	32,612,942	31,858,864	31,391,980	29,576,716	27,817,743	27,590,283
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	3,804	3,743	3,611	3,686	3,439	3,302
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	7,730,922	7,556,453	7,289,402	7,519,058	6,499,699	5,959,404
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	17,011	16,703	16,672	16,821	16,420	16,234
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$149,797,545	$152,595,982	$149,465,534	$149,189,740	$132,834,657	$130,245,098
TAXABLE INCOME	$90,031,304	$93,851,601	$91,972,822	$94,043,220	$81,813,290	$81,286,056
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$4,587,243	$4,984,812	$5,099,644	$5,124,141	$4,372,355	$4,623,479

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	28,457,169	100.	28,091,922	100.	27,370,849	100.	28,051,639	100.	27,564,167	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,346,138	4.7	1,338,547	4.8	1,317,836	4.8	1,290,513	4.6	1,281,954	4.7
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	16,175,203	56.8	15,807,124	56.3	15,393,837	56.2	14,852,726	52.9	13,944,373	50.6
PERSONAL PROPERTY	4,201,173	14.8	5,076,111	18.1	5,220,938	19.1	5,931,879	21.1	6,324,184	22.9
LIVESTOCK	87,836	0.3	98,726	0.4	106,095	0.4	104,603	0.4	92,188	0.3
UTILITIES	6,646,819	23.4	5,771,414	20.5	4,858,266	17.7	4,834,140	17.2	4,701,473	17.1
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEOS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	473,877	1.7	1,037,778	3.7	1,219,995	4.4

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	30,463,154	100.	32,350,004	100.	34,143,957	100.	31,276,353	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,318,440	4.3	1,304,349	4.0	1,342,740	3.9	1,271,619	4.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	14,020,084	46.0	13,196,541	40.8	13,028,919	38.2	13,467,193	43.1
PERSONAL PROPERTY	7,523,431	24.7	8,371,235	25.9	9,775,499	28.6	9,145,666	29.2
LIVESTOCK	90,235	0.3	82,684	0.3	86,013	0.3	71,943	0.2
UTILITIES	4,490,755	14.7	4,635,896	14.3	4,805,198	14.1	3,608,042	11.5
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	3,020,209	9.9	4,759,299	14.7	5,105,588	15.0	3,711,890	11.9

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH ANO INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	3,141,195	3,105,476	3,052,996	3,131,394	3,201,975
UNIVERSITIES	171,338	169,390	166,527	168,123	167,767
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,712,850	2,682,002	2,636,678	2,661,946	2,656,315
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	257,007	254,084	249,791	258,890	335,535
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	42,434	42,358
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,420,168	1,270,378	1,257,867	1,010,468	891,809
GENERAL FUND	536,850	433,324	353,313	283,532	328,759
ROAD FUND	0	0	0	0	0
BRIDGE FUND	0	0	0	0	0
POOR FUND	56,940	58,747	82,194	77,356	0
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	36,717	39,617	41,097	40,913	28,455
LIBRARY	235,989	166,906	144,006	137,867	109,202
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	32,759	42,178	40,113	30,262	30,168
PLANNING	31,963	12,915	10,972	26,943	33,353
HEALTH & SANITARY	28,993	28,119	27,398	28,020	29,158
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	28,993	28,596	32,604	33,344	32,801
DISTRICT COURT	177,712	263,460	343,284	168,123	167,800
WEED CONTROL	29,430	33,487	32,878	33,625	34,953
SENIOR CITIZENS	28,470	28,119	27,398	28,020	27,564
OTHER	195,351	134,911	122,610	122,462	69,597
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,066,210	3,963,678	3,736,387	3,741,638	3,225,331
ELEMENTARY	1,473,658	1,333,641	1,118,811	1,138,026	913,595
SECONDARY	2,477,808	2,502,804	2,485,443	2,485,377	2,193,204
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	114,744	127,232	132,133	118,234	118,532
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	1,563,311	1,472,297	1,228,282	1,060,892	1,079,894
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	388,484	371,807	306,044	293,496	304,267
OTHER	1,174,827	1,100,490	922,238	767,395	775,627
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	394,622	383,301	345,451	330,407	392,254
GENERAL	394,622	383,301	345,451	330,407	392,254
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	0	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	10,585,506	10,195,128	9,620,982	9,274,798	8,791,262
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	303.16	296.72	293.44	281.47	261.39

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	3,526,299	1,378,568	204,823	189,035
UNIVERSITIES	184,980	194,100	204,823	189,035
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	2,928,850	1,184,468	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	369,960	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	42,509	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	1,037,180	1,353,677	1,386,595	1,318,535
GENERAL FUND	349,876	306,378	362,991	355,744
ROAD FUND	0	0	0	0
BRIDGE FUND	0	0	0	0
POOR FUND	0	388,200	409,646	378,069
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	41,439	37,449	42,615	41,818
LIBRARY	106,794	98,700	109,353	112,475
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	37,768	36,523	34,478	32,591
PLANNING	36,173	30,354	31,406	29,728
HEALTH & SANITARY	49,858	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	0	0	0
AIRPORT	36,509	42,346	40,453	34,802
DISTRICT COURT	212,261	204,464	204,823	188,550
WEED CONTROL	60,844	61,880	33,341	32,367
SENIOR CITIZENS	30,422	32,350	39,628	31,506
OTHER	75,236	115,033	77,861	80,885
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	4,072,664	5,752,924	6,580,011	6,375,822
ELEMENTARY	2,092,765	3,273,602	3,704,877	3,677,677
SECONDARY	1,861,038	2,479,322	2,875,134	2,698,145
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	118,861	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	922,774	760,768	641,742	631,203
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	265,440	188,420	179,268	175,890
OTHER	657,334	572,349	462,474	455,313
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	328,443	325,310	325,101	328,088
GENERAL	328,443	325,310	325,101	328,088
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	9,887,360	9,571,247	9,138,272	8,842,683
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	282.50	264.41	238.16	252.70

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Seven: Government Finances
DEFINITIONS

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	3,960	3,785	3,625	3,440	3,250
RETIRED WORKERS	2,025	1,950	1,905	1,825	1,745
DISABLED WORKERS	655	585	505	455	385
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	380	380	380	355	350
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	435	410	385	360	340
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	465	460	450	445	430
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	3,960	3,785	3,625	3,440	3,250
UNDER AGE 65	1,550	1,460	1,340	1,235	1,130
AGE 65 AND OVER*	2,410	2,325	2,285	2,205	2,120
MALE	1,155	1,105	1,085	1,045	1,000
FEMALE	1,255	1,220	1,200	1,160	1,120

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	3,065	2,990	2,920	2,819
RETIRED WORKERS	1,660	1,620	1,590	1,527
DISABLED WORKERS	345	335	320	286
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	340	325	340	328
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	305	305	295	298
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	415	405	375	380
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	3,065	2,990	2,920	2,819
UNDER AGE 65	1,050	1,020	975	948
AGE 65 AND OVER*	2,015	1,970	1,945	1,871
MALE	945	915	905	NA
FEMALE	1,070	1,055	1,040	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS
BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	2,488	2,303	2,124	1,951	1,783
TO RETIRED WORKERS	1,409	1,325	1,247	1,152	1,071
TO DISABLED WORKERS	505	435	366	318	266
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	125	121	118	107	104
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	142	128	116	109	97
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	307	293	277	265	245
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	2,488	2,303	2,124	1,951	1,783
UNDER AGE 65	882	800	703	626	548
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,606	1,503	1,421	1,325	1,235
MALE	894	835	790	734	685
FEMALE	712	668	631	591	550

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	1,618	1,498	1,383	1,269
TO RETIRED WORKERS	974	897	835	768
TO DISABLED WORKERS	228	210	193	163
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	97	88	88	80
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	91	93	84	80
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	228	210	183	177
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	1,618	1,498	1,383	1,269
UNDER AGE 65	494	464	416	384
AGE 65 AND OVER*	1,124	1,034	967	885
MALE	626	572	541	NA
FEMALE	498	462	426	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	387	346	304	278	240
ADULTS	340	303	270	241	214
AGED	36	39	41	38	39
BLIND	1	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	303	264	229	203	175
CHILDREN	47	43	34	37	26
BLIND	0	0	0	1	1
DISABLED	47	43	34	36	25
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	138	112	132	92	82

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	208	206	192	180
ADULTS	188	190	176	166
AGED	34	42	34	38
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	154	148	142	128
CHILDREN	20	16	16	14
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	20	16	16	14
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	51	47	47	48

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

©1996

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,536	2,451	2,377	2,303	2,254	2,140
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,526	2,442	2,364	2,294	2,240	2,124
MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,475	2,397	2,317	2,241	2,188	2,075
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	679	645	567	500	418	373
MEDICAL INSURANCE	618	591	513	448	380	334

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,081	2,016	1,984	1,930	1,854	1,809
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	2,069	2,004	1,962	1,911	1,837	1,792
MEDICAL INSURANCE	2,014	1,960	1,940	1,884	1,816	1,774
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	347	332	302	284	260	266
MEDICAL INSURANCE	316	301	281	263	243	247

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	11,744,103	12,379,768	12,576,757	10,638,170	10,352,060
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	8,176,290	8,459,496	8,595,923	6,884,030	6,884,962
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	359.08	350.01	471.40	468.81	557.98
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,403,651	1,721,061	1,739,942	1,648,546	1,351,504
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	400.72	393.69	391.88	391.39	384.39
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,880,419	2,047,465	1,993,910	1,856,672	1,661,175
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	182.12	186.12	190.66	188.57	187.44
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	283,743	151,746	246,982	248,922	196,586
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	257,833

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	8,884,636	6,947,183	6,125,901	5,935,097
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	5,682,720	3,956,409	3,585,549	3,230,000
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	510.67	438.53	448.47	393.42
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,192,451	1,016,760	942,388	990,945
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	369.41	360.55	342.94	355.94
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,483,588	1,265,252	1,078,412	1,038,907
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	186.50	179.39	167.40	151.95
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	182,200	314,143	247,608	267,642
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	343,677	394,619	271,944	407,604

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	8,176,290	8,459,496	8,595,923	6,884,030	6,884,962
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	359.08	350.01	471.40	468.81	557.98
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	1898.0	2014.1	1519.6	1223.7	1028.3
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	30.0	38.3	40.2	37.5	40.2
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	193.0	201.9	198.0	181.5	188.3
NURSING HOME	101.0	104.3	104.6	89.8	93.0
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	1.0	2.2	4.4	1.8	NA
PHYSICIAN	964.0	1162.8	752.4	615.5	580.8
OTHER PRACTITIONER	85.0	100.9	94.5	73.5	78.7
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	26.0	24.3	33.4	27.4	15.0
DENTAL	158.0	151.5	165.4	160.0	93.8
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	743.0	809.2	782.8	715.6	604.7
MISCELLANEOUS	1610.0	1190.1	709.7	435.3	159.5

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	5,682,720	3,956,409	3,585,549	3,230,000
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	510.67	438.53	448.47	393.42
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	927.3	751.8	666.3	684.2
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	42.7	32.3	30.3	29.5
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	148.6	123.1	108.8	102.2
NURSING HOME	94.4	91.7	82.4	85.7
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	529.3	404.4	333.0	351.8
OTHER PRACTITIONER	83.0	70.2	61.5	51.7
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	15.1	10.3	6.8	8.8
DENTAL	77.2	66.6	63.0	69.3
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	571.9	469.1	409.1	426.1
MISCELLANEOUS	123.7	103.0	83.3	84.4

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,403,651	1,721,061	1,739,942	1,648,546	1,351,504
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	291.9	364.3	370.0	351.0	293.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	400.72	393.69	391.88	391.39	384.39
CHILDREN	582.9	740.2	758.5	727.0	611.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,148,535	1,359,265	1,351,408	1,267,897	1,061,565
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	251.6	303.7	302.7	287.0	242.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	380.41	372.97	372.04	368.15	365.55
CHILDREN	479.9	590.4	589.4	554.0	475.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	255,116	361,796	388,534	380,649	289,939
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	40.3	60.7	67.3	65.0	50.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	527.54	496.70	481.10	488.01	483.23
CHILDREN	103.0	149.8	169.1	173.0	136.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	1,192,451	1,016,760	942,388	990,945
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	269.0	235.0	229.0	232.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	369.41	360.55	342.94	355.94
CHILDREN	506.0	455.0	448.0	465.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	893,848	752,546	748,895	744,023
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	213.0	186.0	192.0	185.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	349.71	337.16	325.04	335.15
CHILDREN	374.0	340.0	357.0	342.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	298,603	264,214	193,493	246,922
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	56.0	48.0	37.0	47.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	444.35	458.70	435.80	437.80
CHILDREN	132.0	115.0	91.0	123.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,880,419	2,047,465	1,993,910	1,856,672	1,661,175
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	860	917	872	820	738
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	344	425	427	401	351
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	517	492	444	419	387
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	182.12	186.12	190.66	188.57	187.44
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	2,183	2,364	2,350	2,258	1,992
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	71.79	72.18	70.72	68.48	69.50

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	1,483,588	1,265,252	1,078,412	1,038,907
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	662	588	537	570
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	293	215	216	217
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	368	372	321	353
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	186.50	179.39	167.40	151.95
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	1,780	1,608	1,439	1,542
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	69.38	65.56	62.47	56.15

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	283,743	151,746	246,982	248,922	196,586
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	742	742	826	769	711
HANDICAPPED CASES	238	226	244	220	181
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	170	164	178	189	178
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,850	1,876	2,125	1,970	1,764

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	182,200	314,143	247,608	267,642
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	683	701	675	740
HANDICAPPED CASES	158	166	142	154
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	170	186	184	178
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	1,661	1,691	1,643	1,805

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	257,833	343,677	394,619	271,944	407,604
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	105,809	105,586	90,624	128,936	207,673
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	40	32	25	45	78
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	219.52	271.43	297.13	241.07	221.16
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	146,725	229,451	298,354	132,346	189,777
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	5,299	8,640	5,641	10,662	10,154
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	0	0	0
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	1,852	309	438	374	129

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS** LICENSED		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^ LICENSED		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES LICENSED		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES LICENSED		
	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	2	15	2	148	1
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	0	0	2	144	1
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	0	0	2	144	1
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	0	0	2	118	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	0	0	2	118	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	0	0	2	118	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
LINCOLN	1	26	0	0	0	0	2	118	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
LINCOLN	1	26	NA	NA	0	0	2	118	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
LINCOLN	1	26	NA	NA	0	0	2	118	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
LINCOLN	1	26	NA	NA	0	0	2	118	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Eight: Health and Social Services
DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
LINCOLN	319	0.7	403	0.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	219	50,220	2.2	229	341,849	1488
1987	245	61,387	2.7	251	202,135	526
1982	264	55,391	2.4	210	246,481	1011
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	50	23,286	1.0	466	326,921	966
1987	50	28,202	1.2	564	395,250	391
1982	45	25,435	1.1	565	501,667	700

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	2,312,186	---	2,314,150	---	2,314,150
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	219	50,220	245	61,387	264	55,391
1 TO 9 ACRES	14	65	8	31	14	66
10 TO 49 ACRES	64	1,754	61	1,474	61	1,619
50 TO 69 ACRES	12	659	18	(D)	22	1,262
70 TO 99 ACRES	20	1,628	28	2,308	36	2,955
100 TO 139 ACRES	12	1,351	24	2,855	17	2,045
140 TO 179 ACRES	20	3,108	18	2,824	25	3,895
180 TO 219 ACRES	18	3,518	12	2,376	13	2,603
220 TO 259 ACRES	14	3,320	14	3,244	12	2,794
260 TO 499 ACRES	26	8,915	33	11,631	35	11,965
500 TO 999 ACRES	11	7,382	22	(D)	23	16,082
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	5	7,133	2	(D)	4	(D)
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	3	11,387	5	(D)	2	(D)

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	179	33,454	206	41,043	227	33,085
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	91	4,324	93	7,138	111	5,948
WOODLAND PASTURED	99	12,206	130	17,877	159	17,612
OTHER	66	16,924	75	16,028	65	9,525
CROPLAND	189	13,779	201	19,418	228	15,994
HARVESTED	156	8,219	183	10,199	201	9,435
OTHER	26	1,236	23	2,081	18	611
WOODLAND	139	18,286	158	23,057	189	25,757
NOT PASTURED	72	6,080	57	5,180	62	8,145
OTHER LAND	139	18,155	182	18,912	207	13,640
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	125	1,231	163	2,884	198	4,115
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	0	0	0	0	1	(D)
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	1	(D)	0	0	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OATS (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	16,000	50	7,000	53
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	11,500	47	11,500	54	11,800	53
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	5,300	51	5,700	53	4,400	52
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	4,600	55	5,000	55	5,100	55
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
OATS (BUSHELS)	12,000	52	6,000	53	6,000	54
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	13,000	52	10,900	52	16,000	50
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,700	47	5,400	50	5,900	51
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	4,900	55	5,200	55	5,100	55
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	NA	NA	500	45

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	7,000	52	NA	NA	NA	NA
OATS (BUSHELS)	14,000	39	NA	NA	3,500	45
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	18,400	44	18,700	44	17,000	34
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	6,200	49	7,000	52	5,000	34
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	4,900	55	4,700	55	5,700	55
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
HOGS AND PIGS**	800	42	1,100	43	1,700	38

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
OATS (BUSHELS)	6,000	44
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	17,000	45
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	7,000	53
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	5,700	55
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	100	44
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,600	34

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	2,004	2,087	2,303	2,507	1,911	2,241
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	1,507	1,654	1,807	1,951	1,523	1,781
TOTAL CROPS	497	433	496	556	388	460
OTHER INCOME	877	1,194	859	734	1,054	1,441
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	861	1,172	843	721	1,049	1,427
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	5,398	5,270	4,658	4,505	4,650	4,890
FEED PURCHASED	355	333	279	273	375	527
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	164	206	210	206	259	331
SEED PURCHASED	63	66	56	53	52	(L)
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	115	108	88	82	77	72
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	304	273	242	250	281	289
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	380	348	279	249	287	349
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	4,017	3,936	3,504	3,392	3,319	3,280
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	141	183	212	-210	353	134
LIVESTOCK	56	206	74	-89	302	140
CROPS	85	(L)	138	-121	51	(L)
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	2,881	3,281	3,162	3,241	2,965	3,682
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	5,398	5,270	4,658	4,505	4,650	4,890
REALIZED NET INCOME	-2,517	-1,989	-1,496	-1,264	-1,685	-1,208
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	141	183	212	-210	353	134
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-2,376	-1,806	-1,284	-1,474	-1,332	-1,074
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-443	-267	-337	-244	-293	-189
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-1,933	-1,539	-947	-1,230	-1,039	-885
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	269	250	195	172	216	269
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-1,641	-1,268	-735	-1,044	-805	-598

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	219	2,253	245	2,290	264	1,686
LESS THAN $1,000	59	(D)	67	11	76	21
$1,000 TO $2,499	48	76	44	72	54	90
$2,500 TO $4,999	36	130	53	197	43	149
$5,000 TO $9,999	26	190	31	225	46	330
$10,000 TO $19,999	16	219	20	(D)	26	350
$20,000 TO $24,999	5	113	9	(D)	6	(D)
$25,000 TO $39,999	11	326	5	(D)	7	(D)
$40,000 TO $49,999	4	171	0	0	3	(D)
$50,000 TO $99,999	13	870	15	(D)	2	(D)
$100,000 TO $249,999	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
$250,000 TO $499,999	0	0	0	0	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0	0	0	0	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

©1996

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	73	314	83	384	76	191
GRAINS	8	(D)	2	(D)	14	30
WHEAT	2	(D)	1	(D)	4	(D)
BARLEY	4	(D)	1	(D)	NA	NA
OATS	3	6	1	(D)	4	(D)
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	0	0	0	0	6	19
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	60	196	77	299	68	154
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	1	(D)	0	0	1	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	3	1	1	(D)	1	(D)
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	8	36	5	(D)	3	(D)
OTHER CROPS	2	(D)	0	0	4	3
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	140	1,939	157	1,906	198	1,495
CATTLE & CALVES	107	1,519	129	1,421	170	1,183
DAIRY PRODUCTS	4	12	5	10	17	61
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	9	15	5	8	12	15
HOGS & PIGS	12	118	13	214	21	163
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	8	4	16	5	25	3
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	41	272	42	249	40	69

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	219	100.0	245	100.0	264	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	56 YEARS	...	53 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	191	87.2	221	90.2	244	92.4
FEMALE OPERATOR	28	12.8	24	9.8	20	7.6
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	99	45.2	102	41.6	97	36.7
OTHER	120	54.8	143	58.4	167	63.3
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	189	86.3	206	84.1	214	81.1
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	15	6.8	25	10.2	20	7.6
NOT REPORTED	15	6.8	14	5.7	30	11.4
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	18 YEARS	...	17 YEARS	...	15 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	169	77.2	188	76.7	204	77.3
PART OWNER	39	17.8	45	18.4	48	18.2
TENANT	11	5.0	12	4.9	12	4.5
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	192	87.7	213	86.9	243	92.0
PARTNERSHIP	17	7.8	21	8.6	14	5.3
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	9	4.1	8	3.3	7	2.7
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	0	0.0	2	0.8	0	0.0
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	1	0.5	1	0.4	0	0.0

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,346,138	43	1,338,547	43	1,317,836	41	1,290,513	42	1,281,954	43
IRRIGATED	29,637	47	25,255	48	17,815	48	27,260	44	26,646	43
NON-IRRIGATED	4,088	54	4,154	54	4,266	54	2,343	54	2,302	54
GRAZING LAND	36,262	55	36,075	55	35,597	55	50,467	55	49,251	55
WILD HAY LAND	49,498	42	44,116	42	37,464	42	36,228	39	36,291	39
TIMBER LAND	1,226,653	2	1,228,947	2	1,222,694	2	1,174,215	2	1,167,464	3
LIVESTOCK	87,836	53	98,726	53	106,095	53	104,603	53	92,188	53
FARM IMPLEMENTS	111,258	53	150,155	53	143,402	53	131,648	53	125,395	53
IMPROVEMENTS	848,746	53	843,199	32	762,499	34	862,469	25	836,658	30

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,318,440	42	1,304,349	42	1,342,740	41	1,271,619	43
IRRIGATED	25,780	44	25,435	44	25,324	43	24,570	43
NON-IRRIGATED	2,302	54	2,300	54	2,248	54	1,621	54
GRAZING LAND	50,933	55	49,929	55	53,390	55	61,740	55
WILD HAY LAND	36,456	39	37,299	39	37,341	39	34,255	39
TIMBER LAND	1,202,969	2	1,189,386	3	1,224,437	2	1,149,433	3
LIVESTOCK	90,235	54	82,684	54	86,013	54	71,943	54
FARM IMPLEMENTS	108,590	53	103,510	53	116,016	53	119,958	53
IMPROVEMENTS	815,765	30	805,724	30	800,798	31	821,863	31

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Nine: Agriculture
DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
LINCOLN	3	3	1	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
LINCOLN	3	3	1	1
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
LINCOLN	3	3	1	1
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
LINCOLN	3	3	1	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,491	62,343	529	353	99	48	20	5	3	1	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	160	3,428	13	9	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	117	3,106	57	51	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	39	861	19	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	28	1,192	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	50	1,053	31	30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	935	25,317	86	51	16	12	4	1	1	1	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	849	24,257	66	36	14	10	3	1	1	1	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	44	376	7	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	173	4,020	34	23	6	3	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	66	1,531	21	16	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	280	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	985	11,063	148	87	32	17	11	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	50	524	10	7	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	63	573	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	171	2,171	10	5	1	0	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	163	2,560	20	5	8	7	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	27	224	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	24	241	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	381	3,538	51	25	13	7	6	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	106	1,232	34	27	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	145	2,665	33	23	7	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	77	1,584	7	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	40	565	18	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	914	11,408	143	100	27	10	2	3	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	71	644	12	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	25	201	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	116	1,520	7	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	33	495	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	29	145	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	64	462	12	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	317	5,867	29	20	6	1	0	1	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	15	216	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	101	757	11	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	94	593	25	17	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	28	326	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	4,171	78,586	515	318	105	63	20	4	3	1	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	145	3,019	12	10	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(A)	(D)	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
CONSTRUCTION	137	2,964	48	38	4	6	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	56	909	19	15	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	46	1,177	7	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	35	878	22	20	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,294	35,418	79	39	18	15	4	1	1	0	1
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	1,213	34,524	65	30	16	13	3	1	1	0	1
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	44	342	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	5	103	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	166	3,493	37	27	4	4	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	55	1,276	23	21	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	39	647	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	15	284	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE	995	9,838	144	73	40	20	10	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	57	510	7	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	61	570	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	171	2,169	10	5	1	0	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	156	2,301	20	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	26	227	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	28	224	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	400	2,711	51	20	16	11	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	96	1,126	33	25	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	144	2,569	30	20	6	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	79	1,608	6	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	23	497	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	42	464	17	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	909	10,633	148	101	29	12	3	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	64	671	12	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	22	179	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	50	733	8	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	33	465	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	43	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	68	472	14	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	400	6,176	31	21	5	2	0	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	12	213	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	76	593	13	7	4	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	111	577	25	15	7	3	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	26	287	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,807	73,129	531	358	93	47	24	5	2	1	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	233	2,811	14	11	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	D
FORESTRY	(C)	(D)	8	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
CONSTRUCTION	110	2,527	45	35	8	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	37	503	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	37	1,114	9	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	36	910	21	18	2	1	0	0	0	0	D
MANUFACTURING	1,155	32,745	94	54	23	10	4	1	1	0	1
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	1,076	31,598	77	43	19	9	3	1	1	0	1
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	39	300	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	19	579	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	123	3,336	38	30	3	4	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	D	D
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	53	1,298	25	22	1	2	0	0	0	0	D
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	D	D
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	8	5	2	1	0	0	D	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	12	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(A)	(D)	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	969	9,572	150	88	30	18	13	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	48	390	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	65	574	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	166	2,065	9	3	1	1	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	146	2,131	25	12	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	33	252	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	14	176	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	411	2,924	55	24	16	8	7	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	86	1,060	29	25	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	113	2,321	29	23	3	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	64	1,449	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	27	361	17	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	727	9,246	139	101	23	8	5	2	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	82	665	9	4	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	24	179	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	27	365	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	28	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	20	81	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	44	358	11	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	285	5,721	30	21	4	2	1	2	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	10	129	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	72	541	13	8	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	82	424	23	17	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	25	283	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	1	37	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	3,788	67,798	505	338	96	40	20	6	3	2	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	217	2,157	12	9	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(C)	(D)	6	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	103	2,176	39	31	7	0	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	23	481	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	32	787	11	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	48	908	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,058	29,481	89	54	19	9	4	1	1	1	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	992	28,561	73	43	16	7	4	1	1	1	0
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	30	277	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	17	373	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRONIC & OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	127	2,875	34	27	2	4	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	63	1,131	25	22	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
WHOLESALE TRADE	(B)	(D)	14	8	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	38	612	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	905	8,873	141	81	34	16	9	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	37	369	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	73	509	6	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	164	1,908	8	3	0	1	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	135	1,837	21	8	10	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	35	278	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	15	159	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	349	2,685	50	23	14	9	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	97	1,128	31	24	6	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	97	1,681	18	13	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	16	119	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	805	8,203	139	99	27	6	4	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	86	614	11	6	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	29	174	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	27	355	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	11	64	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(B)	(D)	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	27	217	9	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	381	5,200	29	17	6	2	1	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	12	128	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	69	530	13	10	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	75	376	24	19	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	25	289	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	4,105	71,354	518	346	91	47	23	7	2	1	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	198	1,666	14	10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	8	72	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(C)	(D)	6	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	137	2,191	34	25	3	5	1	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	44	450	13	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	53	922	8	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	40	819	13	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,334	31,914	85	45	21	13	3	2	0	0	1
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	1,249	31,074	75	40	20	10	2	2	0	0	1
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	36	232	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	41	426	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	152	3,723	28	19	4	3	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	89	1,829	20	15	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	68	1,083	12	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	44	694	5	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	24	389	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	821	7,863	117	61	28	17	10	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	33	341	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	32	232	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	178	1,921	9	3	0	2	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	143	1,810	17	5	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	34	254	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	22	209	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	295	2,121	40	17	12	7	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	84	975	26	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	102	1,490	19	14	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	23	389	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	13	109	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	775	7,389	127	90	24	5	5	2	1	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	91	474	6	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	30	187	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	28	268	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	5	54	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	28	99	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	20	180	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	364	4,719	32	21	4	3	1	2	1	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	11	124	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	73	510	9	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	72	366	21	15	5	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	19	224	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	78	74	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	4,213	71,468	508	321	104	50	23	7	1	1	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	158	1,305	13	9	2	0	1	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	(C)	(D)	8	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	4	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	107	2,160	37	28	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	49	595	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	25	830	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	33	735	16	13	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,482	34,218	91	44	23	15	6	1	1	0	1
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	1,400	33,303	79	38	20	13	5	1	1	0	1
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	34	453	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	149	3,904	32	25	2	3	2	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	88	2,081	24	21	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	69	1,089	14	9	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	44	665	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	25	424	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	811	7,498	125	65	33	20	6	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	34	313	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	40	332	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	187	1,908	13	6	1	2	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	132	1,755	18	6	7	4	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	28	252	8	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	29	225	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	287	1,898	43	18	14	9	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	74	815	24	21	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	100	1,424	16	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	25	392	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	824	6,897	133	91	25	7	7	3	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	97	380	8	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	41	203	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	13	94	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	52	281	10	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	22	67	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	39	484	8	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	350	4,086	31	20	4	3	1	3	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	13	128	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	70	436	7	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	81	357	21	12	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	19	241	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	43	38	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	3,994	61,378	506	338	85	53	20	5	3	1	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	149	1,012	14	12	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	120	456	9	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	89	1,637	30	21	6	3	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	23	360	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	30	696	6	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	36	581	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,409	27,547	93	49	21	16	4	1	1	0	1
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MANUFACTURING (CONT.):											
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	1,328	26,746	76	39	17	13	4	1	1	0	1
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	29	347	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	3	20	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	187	3,667	30	20	5	2	2	1	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	99	1,723	21	16	4	0	0	1	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	60	1,010	13	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	39	609	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	21	401	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	784	6,733	127	73	29	16	8	1	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	31	297	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	42	250	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	166	1,926	14	7	1	2	3	1	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	117	1,493	24	13	9	1	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	31	255	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	25	209	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	284	1,612	40	19	12	5	4	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	88	691	24	16	5	3	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	107	1,357	18	13	1	3	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	24	372	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	23	154	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES	703	6,318	127	90	20	12	3	2	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	67	320	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	35	209	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	17	112	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	23	211	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	6	42	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	52	543	8	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	301	3,642	31	20	4	5	0	2	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	10	108	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	67	440	7	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	72	305	17	9	6	2	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	52	51	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	3,584	60,689	509	349	90	44	20	2	2	1	1
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	48	670	12	9	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FORESTRY	26	338	8	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
FISHING, HUNTING & TRAPPING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	(E)	(D)	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
METAL MINING	(E)	(D)	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
NONMETALLIC MINERALS EXCEPT FUELS	(C)	(D)	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	82	1,503	34	27	6	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):											
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	20	268	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	35	769	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	27	466	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	1,280	27,906	97	56	20	13	5	1	1	0	1
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	3	44	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	1,222	27,152	82	45	17	12	5	1	1	0	1
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE PRODUCTS	10	290	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	180	4,658	34	24	5	2	3	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	85	2,073	22	18	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	64	1,902	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	59	1,023	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	770	6,283	137	83	30	17	7	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	37	365	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	40	224	6	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	144	1,772	20	14	1	2	3	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	125	1,358	23	13	7	2	1	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	26	207	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	26	217	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	293	1,555	41	18	11	10	2	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	79	585	23	18	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	106	1,506	20	14	3	1	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	TOTAL	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: 1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE (CONT.):											
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	24	324	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	18	166	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	587	5,730	141	109	21	7	3	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	69	344	9	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	37	209	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	24	152	13	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	20	231	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	7	40	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTION PICTURES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	59	582	8	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	194	3,047	27	18	5	3	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	13	127	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	58	376	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	61	310	20	15	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	24	223	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.

***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	144	927	89,527	143	3,667	134	766	66,981	127	4,256
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	7	46	3,322	8	311	10	NA	3,180	10	261
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	64	7,165	3	87	6	NA	2,746	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	9	166	22,425	8	(D)	19	NA	23,451	12	523
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	13	69	15,650	6	303	12	NA	13,129	7	255
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	11	72	15,905	4	421	9	NA	7,833	2	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	9	30	2,527	2	(D)	8	NA	2,047	7	266
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	9	13	2,163	9	234	6	NA	1,442	7	193
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	53	385	11,860	12	344	40	NA	6,385	19	940
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	4	27	3,070	2	(D)	4	NA	2,017	2	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	24	55	5,440	89	1,513	20	NA	4,751	59	1,096
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$9,160	...	...	...	...	$6,430	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.2%	...	...	...	...	9.6%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	148	104,890	144	104,676	150	106,028	144	89,527
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	10	4,222	7	4,043	8	3,614	7	3,322
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	5	6,582	6	7,388	6	8,333	5	7,165
FOOD STORES	10	23,601	10	24,672	9	26,795	9	22,425
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	10	23,455	10	21,209	14	19,841	13	15,650
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	10	16,242	10	13,757	11	13,276	11	15,905
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	7	1,240	7	1,619	9	2,429	9	2,527
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	11	3,328	10	3,411	9	3,774	9	2,163
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	51	15,949	51	18,154	55	17,772	53	11,860
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	5	2,625	4	3,156	5	2,904	4	3,070
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	29	7,646	29	7,267	24	7,290	24	5,440

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	89,610	NA	87,090	NA	81,171	134	66,981
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	5,101	NA	4,966	NA	3,713	10	3,180
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	3,917	NA	3,383	NA	3,340	6	2,746
FOOD STORES	NA	29,050	NA	28,451	NA	28,665	19	23,451
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	13,890	NA	16,233	NA	15,719	12	13,129
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	11,567	NA	10,418	NA	8,074	9	7,833
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	3,517	NA	3,036	NA	2,195	8	2,047
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	1,988	NA	2,311	NA	2,111	6	1,442
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	9,650	NA	8,661	NA	7,654	40	6,385
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	3,402	NA	2,933	NA	2,467	4	2,017
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	7,528	NA	6,698	NA	7,233	20	4,751

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	13	15
SALES	$8,987	$11,535
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	30	32
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	49	71
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$818	$1,154
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	12	14
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	1	1
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	102	113
RECEIPTS	$18,679	$12,482
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	16	15
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	443	395
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$4,972	$3,463
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	26.6	27.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	102	113	$18,679	$12,482	NYA	312	NYA	$4,699
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	10	9	$3,197	$1,741	NYA	10	NYA	$134
PERSONAL SERVICES	12	16	$756	$940	NYA	59	NYA	$551
BUSINESS SERVICES	7	9	$722	$297	NYA	73	NYA	$608
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	9	13	$2,127	$1,403	NYA	30	NYA	$651
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	3	6	(D)	(D)	NYA	32	NYA	$594
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	16	15	$2,552	$1,827	NYA	21	NYA	$229
HEALTH SERVICES	26	24	$7,545	$4,689	NYA	14	NYA	$491
LEGAL SERVICES	6	9	$647	$653	NYA	4	NYA	$76
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	3	(D)	(D)	NYA	18	NYA	$97
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	9	9	$698	$507	NYA	34	NYA	$952
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	$0	(D)	NYA	17	NYA	$316

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	93	87	4	NA	NA	1	1	NA	NA
	1987	97	89	...	5	1	1	...	0	1
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	77	71	4	NA	NA	1	1	NA	NA
	1987	82	74	...	5	1	1	...	0	1
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	4	4	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	4	4	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	3	3	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Ten: Business and Industry
DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.